

Knifemaking Supplies Catalog



WWW.USAKnifemaker.com

Good news, bad news.

Good news: We have been working on a print catalog for 4 years. After 2 failed attempts we finally managed to get one to the printer on our third effort.

Bad news: We had to pull at least a thousand items to hit the catalog budgeted page count. We had increased the page count twice and it would have gone on forever if we didn't draw a line somewhere. Most of the items we pulled were non-knife items. We also put a hard stop on adding any new items to this first catalog edition several months ago. Since then, we have added hundreds of new knife related items. We will get everything in the next edition but they didn't make this one. Check on line at our web site for the final word on prices, instock and assortment. Pricing in a print catalog is usually only accurate the day it went to print. You know it already but go to: www.USAKnifemaker.com to shop our full assortment. We are constantly adding new items.

More Good news: We are starting immediately on our second catalog with our full assortment. We hope to have an annual edition. We'll see how it goes.

Thanks for your business. We always want to know what you would like to see us carry or hear how we can get better. I read every single customer comment email, good or not so good. We can't get better if we don't know. We do appreciate your feedback. Send an email to info.usakms@gmail.com

We invite you to visit www.KnifeDogs.com our knife interest internet forum. We currently have over 20,000 registered members and at least twice that stopping by. Knifedogs welcomes knife makers, collectors and enthusiasts of all levels. No porn, no profanity in a professional and friendly environment.

Tracy Mickley
Owner
USAknifemaker.com
Knifedogs.com



SHIPPING CALCULATOR

Both USPS and UPS have a starting rate (1lb) of \$8.95. For each additional pound add \$3.00.

If you purchase Steel 36" and up add \$4.00 and if you purchase 3 or more pieces add \$2.00 per additional piece. If you would like to have USPS Express, UPS 3 day, UPS 2nd day air, Or UPS Next day air please call to place order or place your order online.

If you are unsure of how your items weigh you can go online and add items into your shopping cart and use the shipping calculator we have on there. Please make a note of that on your order form.

We reserve the right to change the shipping method if the actual shipping cost exceeds the amount paid or we believe your items would arrive to you safer by another method.

Shipping & Returns

We will refund any part of your purchase for 30 days from purchase date. Period.

After 30 days, contact us and we'll talk about any problems. We understand clearly if you can't trust the business that is selling to you that you will take your business elsewhere. We intend to earn your trust and your business.

Please understand FOB (ownership transfer point) is when the product is given to the shipping agent. All loss and damage issues must be settled with the shipper. Naturally we will provide any all assistance to you to resolve any shipper disputes.

Contact info.usakms@gmail.com before sending any returns.

Personal Safety and Liability

Knife making is inherently dangerous by the nature of the end product and the processes used to create cutlery. It is expected that the purchaser of any supply Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC understand the proper use of the equipment, the products and supplies Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC may sell you. Further, it is your obligation to be entirely responsible for your own personal safety and liability to yourself and any others that may be affected by your fabrication of any edged tool or weapon. If you are a beginning knife maker you are urged to get instruction from an experienced knife maker.

COPYRIGHT

All content included on this site, such as text, graphics, logos, button icons, images, audio clips, digital downloads, data compilations, and software, is the property of Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC, and is protected by United States and international copyright laws. The compilation of all content on this site is the exclusive property of Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC and protected by U.S. and international copyright laws.

Trademark

Midwest Knifemakers, Midwest Knifemakers Supply, www.midwestknifemakers.com , www.usaknifemaker.com and Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC are trademarks of Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC registered in the state of Minnesota.

RISK OF LOSS

All items purchased from Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC are made pursuant to a shipment contract. This means that the risk of loss and title for such items pass to you upon our delivery to the carrier.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC attempts to be as accurate as possible. However, Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC does not warrant that product descriptions or other content of this site is accurate, complete, reliable, current, or error-free. If a product offered by Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC itself is not as described, your sole remedy is to return it in unused condition.

PRICING

Except where noted otherwise, the List Price displayed for products on our website represents the full retail price listed on the product itself, suggested by the manufacturer or supplier, or estimated in accordance with standard industry practice; or the estimated retail value for a comparably featured item offered elsewhere. The List Price is a comparative price estimate and may or may not represent the prevailing price in every area on any particular day. For certain items that are offered as a set, the List Price may represent "open-stock" prices, which means the aggregate of the manufacturer's estimated or suggested retail price for each of the items included in the set. Where an item is offered for sale by one of our merchants, the List Price may be provided by the merchant.

With respect to items sold by Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC , we cannot confirm the price of an item until you order; however, we do NOT charge your credit card until after your order has entered the shipping process. Despite our best efforts, a small number of the items in our catalog may be mispriced. If an item's correct price is higher than our stated price, we will, at our discretion, either contact you for instructions before shipping or cancel your order and notify you of such cancellation.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

THIS SITE IS PROVIDED BY Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC ON AN "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" BASIS. Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE OPERATION OF THIS SITE OR THE INFORMATION, CONTENT, MATERIALS, OR PRODUCTS INCLUDED ON THIS SITE. YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT YOUR USE OF THIS SITE IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK.

TO THE FULL EXTENT PERMISSIBLE BY APPLICABLE LAW, Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THIS SITE, ITS SERVERS, OR E-MAIL SENT FROM Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC ARE FREE OF VIRUSES OR OTHER HARMFUL COMPONENTS. Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OF ANY KIND ARISING FROM THE USE OF THIS SITE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

CERTAIN STATE LAWS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF CERTAIN DAMAGES. IF THESE LAWS APPLY TO YOU, SOME OR ALL OF THE ABOVE DISCLAIMERS, EXCLUSIONS, OR LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU, AND YOU MIGHT HAVE ADDITIONAL RIGHTS.

APPLICABLE LAW

By visiting Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC , you agree that the laws of the state of Minnesota, without regard to principles of conflict of laws, will govern these Conditions of Use and any dispute of any sort that might arise between you and Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC or its affiliates.

SITE POLICIES, MODIFICATION, AND SEVERABILITY

These policies also govern your visit to Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC. We reserve the right to make changes to our site, policies, and these Conditions of Use at any time. If any of these conditions shall be deemed invalid, void, or for any reason unenforceable, that condition shall be deemed severable and shall not affect the validity and enforceability of any remaining condition.



Table Of Contents

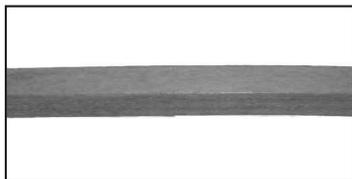
Abrasives.....	Page 6-10	Handle Material	Page 43-58
Belts.....	Page 6-9	Bone/Horn.....	Page 53
Discs.....	Page 10	Chain Rings.....	Page 58
Sheets.....	Page 9	Connectors.....	Page 57
Adhesives.....	Page 11-13	Corbys.....	Page 58
Cyanoacrylates.....	Page 11-12	G10.....	Page 43-46
Epoxy.....	Page 12-13	Kirinite.....	Page 50
West system.....	Page 11	Lanyard Tubes.....	Page 54
Blade Blanks.....	Page 63-76	Liner.....	Page 48
Books, DVDs, Plans	Page 14-18	Micarta.....	Page 46-47
Buffing Supplies.....	Page 19	MOP Acrylic.....	Page 48
Burr King.....	Page 42	Shields/Templates.....	Page 55-57
Cases	Page 20-21	TeroTuf.....	Page 51
Cord, Rope, Beaded Chain	Page 101-103	Wood.....	Page 52
Drilling Supplies	Page 22-25	Heat Treating Supplies.....	Page 59-62
Countersinks.....	Page 25, 28	Ovens	Page 59-62
Drill Bits.....	Page 22-24	Supplies.....	Page 60-62
Gages.....	Page 25	Metal Working Tools & Supples...Page 77-82	
Etchings Supplies.....	Page 29-30	Damascus Metal.....	Page 77
Folding Knife Parts.....	Page 31-36	Steel.....	Page 78-82
Detent Balls.....	Page 35	Tools.....	Page 82
Pivots.....	Page 32	Miscellaneous.....	Page 99-100
Pocket Clips.....	Page 34	Polish, Wax, Protection, Lube....Page 83-85	
Screws.....	Page 36	Birchwood Casey.....	Page 83-84
Stand Offs.....	Page 32-33	Flitz.....	Page 84
Stop Pins.....	Page 33	Renaissance Wax.....	Page 84
Thumb Studs.....	Page 31	Sentry Solutions.....	Page 85
Washers.....	Page 35	Rotary, Blades, Band Saws.....Page 26-27	
Forging Supplies.....	Page 37-38	Band Saw	Page 26
Anvils.....	Page 37	Reamers	Page 27
Forges.....	Page 37	Taps.....	Page 27
Hammers.....	Page 38	Safety.....	Page 93
Grinder Parts.....	Page 40-41	Sharpening	Page 86-87
Ceramic Liners.....	Page 41	Sheath Making Supplies.....	Page 88-92
Knobs.....	Page 41	Tools - Hand and Power.....	Page 74-99
No-Weld Grinder.....	Page 39	Tek-Lok.....	Page 101
Pulleys.....	Page 41		
Wheels.....	Page 40		



ABRASIVES - Shop Rolls, Belts, Discs, Sheets, Norax

Abrasive Belt and Disc Cleaner

- Large 1.5" x 1.5" x 8"
- Small 1" x 1" x 6"
- This is a block of crepe rubber.
- Use this to 'clean' clogged belts or disc abrasives when they load up with material.



In use, you push the block of rubber into the clogged belt and the rubber heats up and binds with what ever material has loaded up the abrasive. The rubber grinds pull the material out and fall away like metal or wood dust. Normally you wouldn't need one of these if you only grind metal as that doesn't load up a belt normally. Use these if you ever grind (sand) wood, plastic, leather, kydex or other material. It doesn't take much and these will pay for them selves.

belt cleaner Large 8"	1 - \$11.54
belt cleaner Small 6"	1 - \$7.58

Drum Sanding Kit assortment 5pc drums with 10 sleeves

5 drums:

Dia	width	shank
1/2"	1/2"	1/8"
3/4"	1"	1/4"
1"	1"	1/4"
1.5"	1.5"	1/4"
2"	2"	1/4"



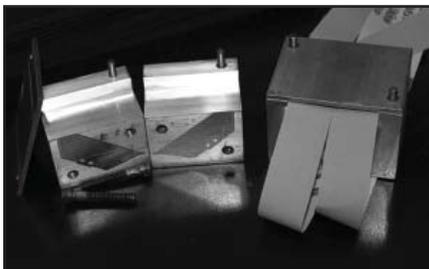
10 assorted sanding sleeves of 1 coarse grit (50) and 1 fine grit (120) for each drum.

You can use these with a portable drill, drill press, lathe, flexible shaft or bench grinder. Self expanding rubber spindles and hardened metal arbors & nuts are precision manufactured to close tolerances providing smooth, even performance.

Drum Sanding Kit skd-1	1 - \$15.39
------------------------	-------------

Belt Splitter 2" to 1"

- Uses common utility blade
- KnifeDogs line
- Uses 3/16" Alan head wrench (not included)



This is our exclusive design belt splitter. It consists of 2 large blocks of aluminum with a pocket milled out for a standard utility blade. Place the belt in the slot, put the safety cover on and pull. The belt splits into 2 neat 1" strips. You can split your belts by hand with out one of these tools but what's the fun in that? This splitter gives a nice clean, even cut and avoids fraying the edge when you cut one and rip it apart.

BSA272 belt splitter	1 - \$35.00
----------------------	-------------

3M Brand Feathering Adhesive

- The adhesive has a special tack than can be used several times before it has to be refreshed.
- We use this adhesive to mount 9"x11" sheets onto our 9" disc grinder and then trim off the excess with a sharp knife. We save around 10% of the cost of abrasives this way since 9"x11" sheets are approximately 10% cheaper than 9"



discs Use this 3M brand feathering adhesive to mount non-PSA discs onto your disc grinder or flat sheets onto your flat plate. Put the adhesive on your disc, mount the abrasive, use it and then change the abrasive grit by removing the disc and attaching a new disc all with out adding more adhesive - and you can go back and reuse the first disc since it wasn't destroyed when you removed it.

Don't forget to get the 3M Adhesive cleaner to clean up your disc grinder plate when you need to start with a fresh clean surface.

3M Feather Adhesive	1 - \$19.19
---------------------	-------------

Premium Shop Rolls

- Cotton Cloth backing for durability and flexibility.
- 50 yards per roll
- Box dispenser

Shop roll abrasive has been around in professional shops since the invention of abrasive paper. They are 1" rolls of abrasives that allows you to tear off just what you need. You can use them to sand round material or just use them for small hand sanding jobs - like knife handles. Very handy.



shop roll 100grit	1 - \$27.58
shop roll 220grit	1 - \$27.58
shop roll 400grit	1 - \$27.58
shop roll 600grit	1 - \$27.58

Sanding Block Rubber Norton holds 1/4 of 9"x11" sheet

- These are designed to hold one quarter of a 9"x11" sheet.

Saves some wear and tear on your dainty fingers...



Sanding Block Norton	1 - \$5.98
----------------------	------------

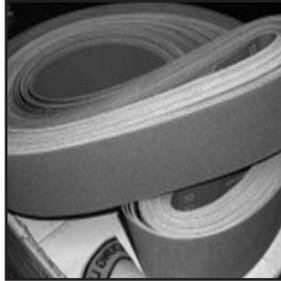
More Items online!
Shop www.USAKnifemaker.com



ABRASIVES - Shop Rolls, Belts, Discs, Sheets, Norax

Norax #U264 Belt Engineered Abrasives

- These belts wear like iron.
- I use Norax belts on every knife I make. I take my knives up to 120x grit and then switch to Norax for the finish.
- I use 100x, 65x, 45x, 16x and finish with 5x for a full mirror.
- A minute or two on the buffer using green chrome and I have a deep mirror finish.
For a satin finish, I use 100x and 65x.



These are for finishing metal not hogging out or doing the initial profiling grind. The 100x and 65x will certainly cut but not all that aggressively. The 100x is approx 220 grit, the 65x is approx 400 grit, the 45x is approx 650 grit, the 16x is approx 800 and the 5x is approx 1300 grit.

Tip: These belts don't like water so when you dip to cool your blade, wipe it off. I get into a rhythm, grind one or two passes, dip, read the water clinging to the blade to find out where I need to grind a little more, wipe and repeat. I keep two terry cloth rags in my shop apron, one in each side pocket so I can wipe both left and right handed.

1"x30" Norax 100x	1 - \$3.19
1"x30" Norax 16x	1 - \$3.19
1"x30" Norax 45x	1 - \$3.19
1"x30" Norax 5x	1 - \$3.19
1"x30" Norax 65x	1 - \$3.19
Norax Engineered 1" Abrasive Discount Price	

10 - 49	50+
\$2.83	\$2.68

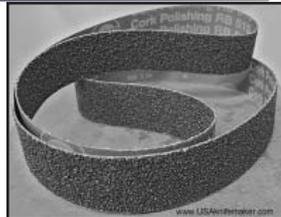
U264 100x 2"x72"	1 - \$7.35
U264 16x 2"x72"	1 - \$7.35
U264 45x 2"x72"	1 - \$7.35
U264 5x 2"x72"	1 - \$7.35
U264 65x 2"x72"	1 - \$7.35
Norax Engineered 2" Abrasive Discount Price	

10+	50+
\$6.71	\$6.35

Cork Polishing Belts 2" x 72"

Cork polishing belt for producing brilliant and fine-structured surfaces

Can be used for dry and wet grinding (resistant to water, emulsion and oil)



Cork RB 515x Belt 1000 grit 2"x72"	1 - \$6.88
Cork RB 515x Belt 600 grit 2"x72"	1 - \$6.88
Cork RB 515x Belt 400 grit 2"x72"	1 - \$6.88
Cork RB 515x Belt 280 grit 2"x72"	1 - \$6.88
Cork RB 515x Belt 150 grit 2"x72"	1 - \$6.88
Cork Polishing Belts Discount Price	

10+	50+
\$6.70	\$6.30

Klingspor Premium Jflex Belts

- These AO belts have a resin bond with a very flexible cloth backing.
- They also have a dry lubricant added to the cutting medium to cut cooler and smoother.
- These are very flexible belts and will roll easily over the edge of your contact wheel or platen to finish a plunge cut.
- These are excellent for shaping and finishing handles or bolsters.



These are excellent belts. I use them on virtually every knife I make.

Please note there is more than one version of these Klingspor yellow Jflex belts. These are the best quality versions available and will be a few pennies more than some others that look similar.

Tip: I use one of these Klingspor Jflex belts in 120 or 220 grit to radius my plunge cuts. I slow the grinder down to a crawl, roll the edge of the belt over the contact wheel 1/4" and press the plunge onto the front and side of the wheel at the same time. Some times I will even turn off the grinder and move the belt by hand to clean up a stubborn plunge cut.

jflex 1"x42" 120grit	1 - \$2.41
jflex 1"x42" 240grit	1 - \$2.41
jflex 1"x42" 400grit	1 - \$2.41
jflex 1"x42" 80grit	1 - \$2.41
Klingspor Premium Jflex 1" X 42" Belt Discount Price	

10+	20+
\$2.29	\$2.17

jflex-120-2"x72"	1 - \$3.73
jflex-220-2"x72"	1 - \$3.73
jflex-320-2"x72"	1 - \$3.73
jflex-400-2"x72"	1 - \$3.73
jflex-80-2"x72"	1 - \$3.87
120- 400 2"x72" Discount Price	

10+	20+
\$3.62	\$3.54

80 2"x72" Discount Price

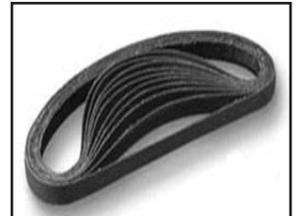
10+	20+
\$3.75	\$3.68

AO (aluminum oxide) Belt

- Open resin coat.
 - "X" weight poly-cotton back.
- Tip: Great for Non Metal Use

Butt joint spliced for no bump grinding.

Tip: Open coat bonding clogs less on gummy materials.



AO 2"x72" 36grit	1 - \$2.93
AO 2"x72" 80grit	1 - \$2.60
AO 2"x72" 120grit	1 - \$2.74
AO 2"x72" 180grit	1 - \$2.60
AO 2"x72" 240grit	1 - \$2.60
AO 2"x72" 320grit	1 - \$2.60
AO 2"x72" 400grit	1 - \$2.60



ABRASIVES - Shop Rolls, Belts, Discs, Sheets, Norax

Blaze Belts By Norton

- Sharper ceramic granules giving a keener cutting edge
- Improved Y-weight polyester cloth finish with better grain retention & edge fray resistance
- Improved resin system for cooler cutting and better grain retention
- Advanced 'supersize' lubricant keeps cutting temps down.
- Improved fractionability keeps cutting edges sharp.
- Lowers grinding costs by faster cutting, cooler cutting and longer lasting belts.



These are the ultimate in a quality grinding belt. Engineered to outlast every competitive belt in it's class. This belt has more features than longer than your arm. The bright orange color is the one to reach for. To be sure, these belts aren't cheap but they will out last others and stay sharper longer. A sharp cutting belt will give you much better control over your grinding with less slips and bobbles that can ruin and hours worth of grinding time and drive you slowly to madness.

1"x30" Blaze 120grit	1 - \$4.15
1"x30" Blaze 40grit	1 - \$4.15
1"x30" Blaze 60grit	1 - \$4.15
1"x30" Blaze 80grit	1 - \$4.15
Blaze 120Y 2"x72" belt	1 - \$9.98
Blaze 36Y 2"x72" belt	1 - \$9.98
Blaze 40Y 2"x72" belt	1 - \$9.98
Blaze 50Y 2"x72" belt	1 - \$9.98
Blaze 60Y 2"x72" belt	1 - \$9.98
Blaze 80Y 2"x72" belt	1 - \$9.98
1" X 30" Discount Price 2"x72" Discount Price	

5+	10+	10+	50+	150+
\$3.94	\$3.73	\$9.12	\$8.64	\$8.45

Norton Premium AO Belts

- Norton Metalite
- Premium AO (Aluminum Oxide)
- Cotton Cloth Backing Belt
- X weight

Just like many things, there are good, better and best. We believe these are the best AO belts out there. Cotton cloth backing in X weight. The closed resin bonded coating means all your abrasive won't fly off in the first minute of use.



r228 120x 2"x72"	1 - \$3.28
r228 240x 2"x72"	1 - \$3.28
r228 320x 2"x72"	1 - \$3.28
r228 36x 2"x72"	1 - \$3.28
r228 60x 2"x72"	1 - \$3.28
r228 80x 2"x72"	1 - \$3.28
Norton Premium AO Belt Discount Price	

3+	10+	30+
\$2.96	\$2.89	\$2.81

Klingspor Non-Woven belt 2"x72"

- When you want a nice uniform scratch pattern, these are the belts you want.
- Similar to 3M's Scotchbrite™, these produce a uniform scratch pattern in coarse, medium or very fine patterns.
- Use these belts to debur, remove rust, clean metal surfaces or to polish.



These belts will move metal and blend scratch marks from "regular" abrasives. Honestly, you probably won't use these all that often unless you prefer a satin finish on all projects. But when you do use them, they are quick and easy and get the job done. These will not produce a mirror finish.

Coarse Non-Woven belt 2"x72"	1 - \$21.31
Medium Non-Woven MAROON belt 2"x72"	1 - \$21.42
V-Fine Non-Woven BLUE belt 2"x72"	1 - \$21.31

BearTex By Norton Non-Woven Belts

- Norton Premium Bear-Tex Brand
 - Coarse, Medium & Fine
- These belts are commonly used in the metal working for deburring, removing rust and polishing. In the knife business we use them for all that but mostly for putting fine scratch pattern down on the blade. Generally, there are 3 "grits", coarse, medium and fine. There is a difference in the pattern they leave and if you prefer a satin finish blade, these are handy.*



All things considered, get the medium and see how you like them. If you like them, come back for both the coarse and the fine.

Bear-Tex 2"x72" Coarse	1 - \$20.47
Bear-Tex 2"x72" Medium	1 - \$20.47
Bear-Tex 2"x72" Very Fine	1 - \$20.47

Norton Premium Zirconia Alumina Abrasive

- Aggressive, rapid cut
- Waterproof
- Strong X weight polyester backing.
- These are excellent for stainless steels.

Use moderate to heavy pressure when using these belts to keep them sharp.



R823 120x 2"x72"	1 - \$4.26
R823 220x 2"x72"	1 - \$4.26
R824 36Y 2"x72"	1 - \$7.18
R823 60x 2"x72"	1 - \$4.26
R823 80x 2"x72"	1 - \$4.26
Zirc 80x grit 2"x72" R823 Discount Price Zirc 36Y grit 2"x72" R824 Discount Price	

10 - 49	50+
\$4.02	\$3.83

10 - 49	50+
\$6.49	\$6.15



ABRASIVES - Shop Rolls, Belts, Discs, Sheets, Norax

Leather Strip 2"x72" - Make your own Leather polishing belt

To make your own leather belt. Cut off the end that has the hole. Taper the raw side 1.5" to the end. Taper the smooth side 1.5" to the end. Remove a little extra thickness on the raw taper to allow the smooth end, when glued in place, to be even on both sides.



Use a good quality leather contact cement like Tanners or barge. When you connect the two pieces together, use a hammer to pound the finished side smooth. Run the belt in the direction that won't peel back the joint. Mark that direction with a marker on the inside of the belt. Keep the speed down so it doesn't fly apart. Use with Flitz, Green Chrome buff or other very light abrasive compound.

4536-00 2"x72" Leather Strop	1 - \$27.39
LS116 1" 44"-58" Standard VegStrip 5/6	1 - \$6.54
LS116XL 1"x60"-72" VegStrip 5/6	1 - \$9.25
LS116XXL 1"x73"-90" VegStrip 5/6	1 - \$13.85
LS116 1" 44"-58" Standard VegStrip 9/10	1 - \$6.54
LS116XXL 1"x73"-90" VegStrip 9/10	1 - \$14.23

Klingspor AO 2"x48" belt

• Klingspor High Quality Aluminum Oxide belts.

Use these for anything but they will not hold up for metal as well as the Zirconium 2"x48" belts we have.



310 40x 2"x48" AO belt	1 - \$2.43
309 80j 2"x48" AO belt	1 - \$3.31
309 120j 2"x48" AO belt	1 - \$3.31
309 240j 2"x48" AO belt	1 - \$3.33

Klingspor Zirconium Aluminum 2"x48" belt

• Klingspor high quality Zirconium Aluminum belts.

Use these for metal, use the AO for everything else.



411 120y 2"x48" AO belt	1 - \$4.46
411 40y 2"x48" AO belt	1 - \$5.28
411 80y 2"x48" AO belt	1 - \$4.48

Hermes WS flex 16 Abrasive Sheet 9" x 11"

High flexible, waterproof Latex paper
Can be used wet or dry



Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -120 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -180 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -220 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -400 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -600 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -800 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -1000 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" -1200 grit - Single Sheet	1 - \$1.00
Hermes WS flex 16 9" x 11" Discount Price	

5+	10+	25+	50+
\$0.95	\$0.90	\$0.85	\$0.80

Norton 9" x 11" Premium Sandpaper A275

- Heat treated grain
- 30%-50% faster cut rate
- Premium B-weight latex fiber reinforced paper backing
- FEPA-P graded grain ensures consistent quality grain size and scratch pattern
- Superior bond system gives better grain adhesion and extends life



A275 is sandpaper technology at it's best. It cut's faster, runs cooler, resists loading better and lasts far longer than any conventional sandpaper. This is NOT waterproof. Use this abrasive dry.

NOTE: These are sold by the 9"x11" sheet. If you order in even multiples of the pack size, you will get a discount. A full pack size for the A275 is 100sheet/pack.

Tip: Use this paper for non-metal applications like wood, ivory, micarta, leather, etc. This type of paper does not transfer abrasive color easily to the material being finished.

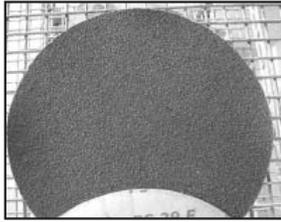
Tip: There is absolutely a difference in sandpaper quality and technology. This is top of the line quality paper. Top of the line does not mean Cadillac luxury vs. Chevy sedan. It means you get more consistent scratch pattern; the abrasive material holds up longer; it cuts cooler; resists loading, has better bonding material; it may (or may not) be waterproof; less dust, better backing that holds up longer. To get frustrated, go buy a cheap multi-pack at the local home store and try using that compared to just one sheet of this type of quality abrasive.

A275 9"x11" - P120	1 - \$0.96
A275 9"x11" - P220	1 - \$1.03
A275 9"x11" - P400	1 - \$1.03
A275 9"x11" - P80	1 - \$1.17
A275 9"x11" - P800	1 - \$0.96



Klingspor 9" Disc High Quality AO (Aluminum Oxide)

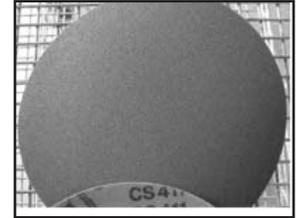
- PSA backing
- Heavy resin coat.
- "X" heavy weight paper back.



PSA 9" disc AO 240x	1 - \$1.68
PSA 9" disc AO 120x	1 - \$1.63
PSA 9" disc AO 40x	1 - \$1.97
PSA 9" disc AO 80x	1 - \$1.97
PSA 9" disc AO 400x	1 - \$1.63
PSA 9" disc AO 60x	1 - \$1.63

Klingspor 9" Disc High Quality Zirconium Alumina

- PSA backing
- Heavy resin coat.
- "X" heavy weight paper back.



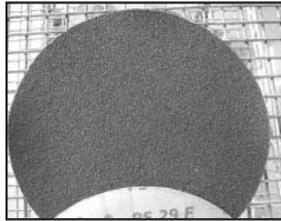
These are premium quality metal grinding discs.

Zirc 9" PSA disc 120x	1 - \$3.21
Zirc 9" PSA disc 40x	1 - \$3.74

AO 9" Disc (Aluminum Oxide)

- PSA backing
- Open resin coat.
- "X" heavy weight poly-cotton back.

Tip: Open coat bonding clogs less on gummy materials.



AO 9" PSA disc 240x	1 - \$1.97
AO 9" PSA disc 36x	1 - \$2.55

Look For
New Abrasives
online!
www.USAKnifemaker.com

Helpful tips on Abrasives:

Safety:

Belts throw abrasive grit and dust along with whatever they are grinding. Always wear safety glasses and a respirator. If you grind long enough you will have a belt break and slap you. I promise it will scare the ever loving bejeebers out of you. When it happens, take a break or take the rest of the day off. You won't grind all that well with the shakes, trust me. If you are really lucky you will only get slapped once and it will be a small grit and at slow speed. That usually isn't how it happens though. It always seems to be at high speed with a big grit belt that can scratch you up pretty good as it slaps you a couple times. I've had several belts break over the years I've been doing this. You need to know it is going to happen and be ready for it. I always wear safety glasses and a respirator so that has deflected the broken belts from slapping me in the face very hard. If you have a damaged belt, don't use it. The few dollars you save by using a damaged belt is not worth the scare (or pain) it will give you if it breaks on you. How often will this happen to you? Not all that often. Maybe 1 in a 1000 belts break but when that first one pops on you, it will definitely have your attention and respect after that.

Getting more use from a dull belt:

Occasionally, you can get a bit more use from a dull belt. The technique is to take advantage of the friability of abrasive material. Run the belt at full speed and push a piece of scrap metal into the belt with quite a bit of pressure. Push with more pressure than you would normally grind with. The idea is to break down the abrasive material and expose, fresh sharp edges. You do not want to press down so hard you shave off all the abrasive media. You also do not want to do this so long you wear out what little abrasive media there is left. You want to fracture the dull grit into sharper pieces giving you more life from an otherwise dead

belt. In practice I have found Norax belts especially benefit from this technique. Not every belt benefits from this technique as most simply wear down evenly and there really isn't life left. It's just a technique to be aware of try if you have a belt that appears like it should have some life left but it has gone dull. Don't expect to double belt life using this technique but it might help you out in a pinch some day.

How you grind matters a little:

One of the unexpected things about getting satisfactory results from an abrasive grinding belt is how you actually use it. Belts are designed to perform best at a certain speed and amount of pressure being applied to them. Obtaining this information from the manufacture or supply house is a bit of a task and generally doesn't mean a lot. I'd tell you don't bother with it. Just know there are differences in designs for every belt. If you grind metal at a high speed with a lot of pressure (time is money you know if you are a pro!) you might find one type of brand/model belt performs for you much better than another brand/model of belt. Conversely, if you grind at slower speeds with very little pressure you may have to try several different belts before you find one that works well for you. If a respected knife maker recommends a particular brand of belt and you try it and don't get his results, it doesn't mean he was wrong. It may be you just have different grinding styles. Don't get too wrapped up in all that, especially when you are just starting out. Keep in mind most every belt is going to be just fine and you won't notice those subtle differences until you get a lot of time and practice behind the grinder.

**Visit USAKnifemaker.com and read --
Abrasive Belt Basics - What kind should I buy? in the
abrasive section for the rest!**

West System Hardener - Slow & Fast

Store at room temperature. Keep containers closed to prevent contamination. With proper storage, resin and hardeners should remain usable for many years. Over time, 105 Resin will thicken slightly and will therefore require extra care when mixing. Repeated freeze/thaw cycles during storage may cause crystallization of 105 Resin. Warm resin to 125°F and stir to dissolve crystals.

Hardener 205-A fast 44pt:
Cure to a solid state: 6 to 8 hours

Hardener 206-A slow:
Cure to a solid state: 10 to 15 hours



Hardener 205-A fast 44pt 7fl oz	1 - \$20.10
Hardener 206-A slow 7fl oz	1 - \$20.10

West System Hardener

- Extra Slow
- 10.6fl oz

Mix by weight or metering pumps sold above.

Hardener 209-SA Extra slow:
Cure to a solid state at 95°F (35°C):
6 to 8 hours
Cure to a solid state at 72°F
(22°C): 20 to 24 hours

Hardner 207-SA Special Clear:
Cure to a solid state 10 to 15
hours



Hardener 209-SA Extra slow 10.6fl oz	1 - \$33.55
Hardner 207-SA Special Clear 10.6fl oz	1 - \$38.15

West System Resin

1 quart (32fl oz)

105 Epoxy Resin® is the base material on which all West System 105 System epoxy compounds are built. The resin is a clear, pale yellow, low-viscosity liquid epoxy resin. Formulated for use with West System hardeners, it can be cured in a wide temperature range to form a high-strength solid with excellent moisture resistance.



Resin 105-A 1qt	1 - \$38.93
-----------------	-------------

West System Mini Pump Set

300 Mini Pumps are designed for convenient and accurate metering of all Group Size A, B and C WEST SYSTEM resin and hardeners. They mount directly on the resin and hardener containers and eliminate the mess involved with measuring by weight or volume.

300 Mini Pumps are calibrated to deliver the proper working ratio with one full pump stroke of resin for each one full pump stroke of hardener.



300 Mini Pump Set	1 - \$14.52
-------------------	-------------

1 Oz, 2 Oz & 8 Oz Cyanoacrylates

Cyanoacrylates (CAs) have become the adhesive of choice for most hobby and household applications. High quality CAs such as INSTA-CURE™, when used properly, form bonds that in many cases are stronger than the material that is being adhered. INSTA-CURE™ is a highly refined CA which, combined with its freshness, gives a guaranteed 2 year shelf life. CAs are reactive monomers that chemically link (polymerize) when pressed into a thin film. The very thin layer of water moisture present on most surfaces acts as an alkali, or weak base, which is the catalyst that results in bonding; however, the presence of detectable amounts of water usually degrades the performance of CAs.



118- 1 Oz IC-2000 Cyanoacrylate Black Rubber Toughened	1 - \$8.06
102-1 Oz INSTA-Cure Cyanoacrylate Thin and Fast	1 - \$5.04
107-1 Oz INSTA-Cure+ Cyanoacrylate Gap filling	1 - \$5.04
119-1 Oz INSTA-FLEX Cyanoacrylate	1 - \$6.04
120-1 Oz INSTA-FLEX+ PLUS Clear Rubber Toughened	1 - \$6.04
112-1 Oz MAXI-Cure Cyanoacrylate Thick	1 - \$4.75
122-1 Oz Super Gold Cyanoacrylate No Odor!	1 - \$13.09
127-1 Oz Super Gold Cyanoacrylate+PLUS Gap Filling No Odor!	1 - \$13.09
161-1 Oz Un-Cure Cyanoacrylate remover	1 - \$3.02
103-2 Oz INSTA-Cure Cyanoacrylate Thin and Fast Curing	1 - \$9.01
108-2 Oz INSTA-Cure+ Cyanoacrylate Gap filling	1 - \$9.01
151-2 Oz INSTA-SET Cyanoacrylate accelerator	1 - \$5.04
113-2 Oz MAXI-Cure Cyanoacrylate Thick	1 - \$9.01
104-8 Oz INSTA-Cure REFILL Cyanoacrylate Thin and Fast Curing	1 - \$27.19
109-8 Oz REFILL INSTA-Cure+ Cyanoacrylate Gap filling	1 - \$27.19
152-8 Oz REFILL INSTA-SET Cyanoacrylate accelerator	1 - \$11.08
114-8 Oz REFILL MAXI-Cure Cyanoacrylate Thick	1 - \$30.21

Acraglas Kit

- 2 fl. oz. (59 ml) Resin
- 7.8 fl. oz. (26 ml) Hardener
- 7.8 fl. oz. (26 ml) Release Agent
- Floc, 2 Mixing Cups, Mixing Stick
- Brown Dye, Black Dye enough to bed 2 Rifles
- Complete Instructions.



PROVEN IN THE FIELD

As the manufacturers of Acraglas, we cannot help but be very proud, too, of the many individual shooters and teams who have won big bore regional and Perry matches with Acraglased guns ... and of the hunters who have sent us "before and after" targets made when sighting in their game rifles after using Acraglas.

Acraglas kit 2-gun	1 - \$21.88
--------------------	-------------

Loctite Fixmaster Epoxy

Loctite Fixmaster

Fast Cure Epoxy - Sets in 5 minutes

Twin Tube - No Mistakes Dispenser

High Temp resistance

Grey color

2000psi tensile strength

Withstands temps of up to 180F

This twin tube dispenser has the resin and hardener dispensed in measured amounts. Squeeze just enough out for your bonding job and cap it for next time. This sets up in 5 minutes so have all of your parts ready to go.



Fixmaster Poxy Pak

1 - \$6.81

Epoxy 2 part - 5, 15, 30 Minute Cures

Squeeze out equal length beads of the desired amount of epoxy, then mix together thoroughly with a popsicle stick or scrap piece of material. In cold weather, epoxy takes longer to cure (too cold and usually they never fully cure) and becomes more difficult to get out of the bottle, especially if it's less than 1/2 full. The epoxies can be heated in a microwave oven for about 10 seconds so that they flow easier. The heating process, with the caps off, also releases any moisture that can be absorbed by epoxies.



Epoxy 5 Minute 2 part Epoxy 205

1 - \$7.05

Epoxy 15 Minute 2 part Epoxy 203

1 - \$7.05

Epoxy 30 Minute 2 part Epoxy 201

1 - \$7.05

Mixing Cups - 2oz

They are the perfect size for mixing epoxy or holding a small amount of stain or tung oil for finishing off a handle. They won't soak through and leak like dixie cups do. They don't have a wax coating to get into your epoxy. They have a nice wide top to mix and are low and with a wide bottom so they don't tip over. When I'm working on a knife with small parts, I use one of these to hold the parts in place.



mixing cups 50 count

1 - \$1.29

Woodsies Craft Sticks

Woodsies Craft Sticks

- Used for mixing glue and other liquids



MISC-Kraft-Sticks-175ct

1 - \$4.37

MISC-Kraft-Sticks-1000ct

1 - \$14.88

Loctite Thread Locker RED 222MS Low Strength

- Low strength thread lock is just the right strength for folders.
- It will keep the screws in place but not so fast that you can't disassemble the knife again.
- Cures anaerobically by lack of oxygen in an enclosed area just like screw threads.
- .02 FL OZ



222MS Loctite RED thread

1 - \$1.59

JB Weld 2part epoxy 2oz

- 2 part epoxy
- Perfect for sealing bolsters!
- Max temp 600F
- Does not conduct electricity

The purpose of soldering a bolster is not to hold it on, it is to seal the crack. JB Weld does that perfectly with out caustic etching and hours of clean up from solder and flux splatter.



JB Weld 8265-s

1 - \$6.98

Check out 100's of more items online!
www.usaknifemaker.com

IC-GEL 20gm Cyanoacrylate Paste

- Is a cyanoacrylate paste that is extremely thick which comes in an applicator tube like toothpaste.
- It has the same bonding and curing time characteristics as MAXI-CURE; IC-Gel, however, can be applied to a vertical surface and will stay in place. It will not run. This can be very convenient for some assembly applications.



116 IC-GELL 20gm Paste

1 - \$7.05

3M General Purpose Adhesive cleaner

- Use this to clean up any adhesive tack left from 3M feathering adhesive or any other adhesive.
- It works very well and quickly.
- 1 quart can.



Cleaner

1 - \$16.64

Gorilla Wood Glue 8oz

- 8 oz
- Non-toxic, solvent free
- Water Clean up



6200001 GWG 8oz

1 - \$4.22

Gorilla Super Glue 15g Anti-Clog metal tip

- 15gram
- Anti-clog metal tip
- Rubber Toughened

Rubber toughened with a no clog tip.



7805001 gsg 15g

1 - \$3.86

Gorilla Glue White .75oz pen 2x faster

- White Version
- .75oz pen
- 2x faster cure
- 100% waterproof
- Sandable, paintable, stainable



5201105 GG White .75oz

1 - \$5.07

Gorilla Epoxy Twin Tube Dispenser

- Twin Tube Dispenser for easy dispensing
- 5 minute set time
- Gap Filling
- Water and solvent resistant

The Gorilla Glue people bring their expertise to 2 part epoxy.

TIP: Surface preparation is more important than the adhesive! All adhesives are tested with sand blasted test coupons for a reason. A sand blasted surface gives the glue the best chance for a solid bond.



4200102 GE 2tube

1 - \$5.04

Gorilla Glue 20z, 4 Oz, 8 Oz

- 100% waterproof
- 2oz
- Extreme temperature resistance
- Sandable, paintable, stainable

When I tested 2 dozen different glues several years ago, before I got in the supply business, I tested Gorilla Glue. It out performed nearly every other glue hands down. This stuff has amazing strength. It activates by exposure to water. Wet one side and apply glue to the other side of a joint and clamp tight. Wipe off any foam that oozes out. I use this stuff where ever I can because I know for a fact how strong it holds.



5000201 GG 2oz

1 - \$5.17

5000408 GG 4oz

1 - \$7.29

50008 GG 8oz

1 - \$13.65

Gorilla Tape

Gorilla Tape is possibly the strongest duct tape out there today. Google Gorilla Tape and read some of the reviews and stories about it.

All weather top layer, tight weave middle layer, double thick adhesive layer for extra grip. You won't be tearing off a piece. You will be cutting off a piece.



6100101 gt 1"x30"

1 - \$2.65

60124 GT 12yd

1 - \$5.07

6035100 35yd

1 - \$10.47

What is the single best thing I can do to get a good bond with my adhesives?

Nothing else comes close to proper surface preparation! Nothing. You can have a mediocre adhesive vastly out perform an exceptionally good adhesive with great surface preparation vs poor surface preparation. I've done extensive testing on adhesives and this was clearly the single most important thing I learned during my testing. The best surface preparation is sandblasting with a large grit abrasive. Most of the adhesive manufactures use sand blasted test coupons for a reason. It provides the best surface for adhesion. Don't use soap or acetone to clean a surface. Both leave residue that will hurt adhesive performance. I use 90% isopropyl alcohol to clean dirt and oil which is dirt cheap by the quart at your local home store.

Want to know more?

Look up **Adhesives primer and FAQ** on our website.



BOOKS - VIDEOS - PLANS



\$50 Knife Shop by Wayne Goddard

\$16.37

Book:\$50 Knife Shop



507 Mechanical Movements

\$7.22

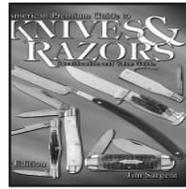
507 mech movements



A Blacksmithing Primer, 2nd Edition by Randy McDaniel

\$25.00

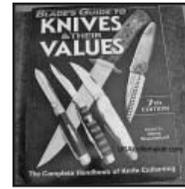
A Blacksmithing Primer, 2nd



American Premium Guide to Knives and Razors

\$17.88

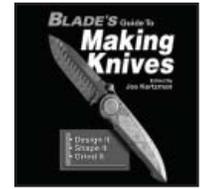
book guide to knives razors



Blades Guide to Knives and Their Values

\$24.99

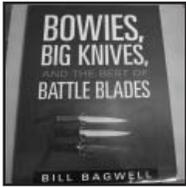
Book:Knives and Their Values



Blades Guide to Making Knives 2nd Ed

\$20.35

Book:Blades Guide to Making Kniv



Bowies, Big Knives and the Best Battle Blades

\$38.22

Bowies, Big Knives Battle Blades



Complete Bladesmith Forging your way to Perfection

\$37.50

Complete Bladesmith Hrisoulas



Dictionary of Leather-Working Tools by R.A. Salaman

\$37.50

Dictionary of Leather-Working To



Early American Copper, Tin and Brass by Henry J Kauffman

\$19.95

Early American Copper, Tin and B



Gas Burners for Forges, Furnaces & Kilns by Michael Porter

\$19.95

Gas Burners for Forges, Furnaces



Glock Exotic Weapons System

\$15.00

Book:Glock Exotic Weapons System book



Hardening, Tempering, Annealing & Forging of Steel

\$12.33

Hardening & Temp book



How to make a tactical knife using your milling machine by Don R obinson

\$24.15

obinson-How to make a tactical



How to Make Knives by Barney and Loveless

\$17.06

Book:How to Make Knives - Loveless



Iron Age Primitives

\$7.99

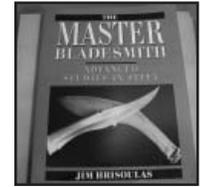
Iron Age Primitives



Machine Shop Methods - Milne

\$16.88

Machine shop methods



Master Bladesmith Advanced Studies in Steel

\$39.10

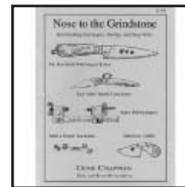
Master Bladesmith Advanced Studi



New Edge of the Anvil by Jack Andrews

\$25.00

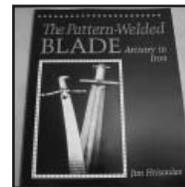
New Edge of the Anvil by Jack An



Nose to the Grindstone by Gene Chapman

\$8.77

Nose to the Grindstone



Pattern Welded Blade Artistry in Iron

\$26.50

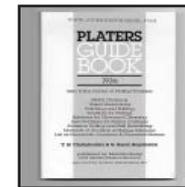
atern Welded Blade Artistry bo



Plain and Ornamental Forging by Ernst Schwarzkopf

\$21.95

Plain and Ornamental Forging by



Platers' Guidebook

\$8.22

Platers Guide Book



Practical Blacksmithing Part 2 by M.T. Richardson

\$27.95

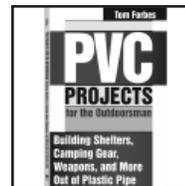
Practical Blacksmithing Part 2 b



Professional Smithing Second Astragal Press Edition by Don Stree

\$22.95

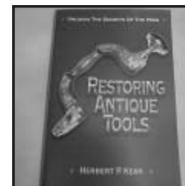
Professional Smithing Second Ast



PVC Projects for the Outdoorsman

\$14.22

PVC Projects for the Outdoorsman



Restoring Antique Tools by Herbert P Kean

\$19.95

Restoring Antique Tools by Herbe



Slipjoints My Way by Don Robinson

\$34.95

SlipJoints My Way book



Tales From The Blue Ox by Dan Brett

\$29.95

Tales From The Blue Ox by Dan Br



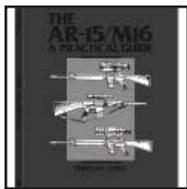
The American Pewterer by Henry J. Kauffman

\$22.95

The American Pewterer by Henry J



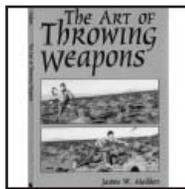
BOOKS - VIDEOS - PLANS



The AR-15/M16 Practical Guide book

\$18.56

AR-15/M16 Practical Guide



The Art of Throwing Weapons book

\$11.25

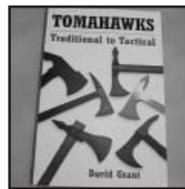
Art of Throwing Weapons



The Colonial Silversmith by Henry J. Kauffman

\$17.95

The Colonial Silversmith by Henry



Tomahawks Traditional to Tactical \$13.50

Tomahawks Trad to Tactical book

Visit **Knifedogs.com** for free **Tutorials!**



DVD Counter Attack Theory by Mercop

\$37.75

dvd Counter Attack Theory Mercop



DVD Forging Solutions : Hand Hammer Techniques

\$38.50

dvd hand hammering amit Har-lev



DVD Impact Weapon Instruction - Street Stick by Mercop

\$33.50

dvd Impact Weapon Instu Mercop



DVD A Damascus Blade

\$38.50

dvd a damascus blade mike norris



DVD Armorer's Workshop, Vol. 2

\$88.00

ARMORER'S WORKSHOP DVD



DVD Making it Stick How to Throw Edged and Improvised Weapons

\$37.75

Making It Stick How to Throw DVD



DVD Martial Blade Concepts

\$26.50

MARTIAL BLADE CONCEPTS DVD



DVD Mastering The Balisong Knife

\$44.88

Mastering Balisong Knife DVD



DVD Practical Knife Fighting Vols. 1 & 2

\$31.50

PRACTICAL KNIFE FIGHTINGDVD



DVD Urban Knife Warfare-Edged-Weapon Combat

\$37.75

Urban Knife Warfare DVD



DVD - Build a Scale Release Automatic - Chris Crawford

\$28.50

DVD Crawford Scale Release



DVD Advanced Blade Sheaths by Paul Long

\$35.82

DVD Advanced Blade Sheaths



DVD Advanced Wild Game Processing: Sausage Processing DVD

\$18.29

DVD Sausage processing



DVD All About Grinding Breed-Wheeler-Prentice

\$30.00

BWP DVD All About Grinding



DVD Basic Bladesmithing with Ed Caffrey

\$35.00

DVD Basic Bladesmithing Caffrey



DVD Basic Damascus with Ed Caffrey

\$34.00

DVD Damascus w Ed Caffrey



DVD Basic Pouch Sheaths by Paul Long

\$38.50

dvd Basic Pouch Sheaths Long



DVD Basic Rawhide Sheath Construction - 2 disc set - Cohea

\$36.36

Basic Rawhide Sheath Constru



DVD Cord Wrap Breed-Wheeler-Prentice

\$33.00

BWP DVD Cord Wrap

Not sure what to get the knifemaker in your life. Get them a Gift certificate. Use it on anything we sell! Although it comes as an email, not an actual certificate yet and we'll keep track of the balance so don't worry if you forget!

Gift Certificate

Purchase Date: _____

Dealer Name: _____

Only Valid if Signed: _____

Purchase Number: _____ Expires: 12/31/2012

Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC
 1350 Lake St
 North Mankato, MN 56003
 507-720-8063



BOOKS - VIDEOS - PLANS



DVD Counter Blade Concepts
\$73.88

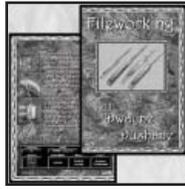
COUNTER-BLADE CONCEPTS DVD



DVD Deer Processing 101

\$18.29

DVD Deer Processing



DVD File Working with Dwayne Dushane

\$38.00

DVD Dushane Fileworking



DVD Flat Grinding with Harvey Dean

\$33.25

DVD Flat Grind w/Harvey Dean



DVD Forge a Frontier Style Tomahawk Crawford & Evans

\$28.50

DVD - Crawford Forge Tomahawk



DVD Forge Welding Cable Damascus & Striped Cable Damascus 2 disc

\$42.75

DVD Forge welding cable Damascus



DVD Forging a Clip Point Bowie Breed-Wheeler-Prentice

\$30.00

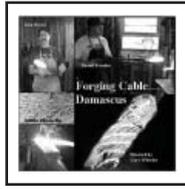
BWP DVD Forging a Clip Point



DVD Forging a Copper Rose Featuring Amit Har-lev

\$38.50

dvd copper rose amit har-lev



DVD Forging Cable Damascus Breed-Wheeler-Prentice

\$30.00

BWP DVD Forging Cable



DVD Forging Mokume with Chad Nichols

\$38.50

DVD forging Mokume Chad Nichols



DVD Forging Mosaic Damascus Demonstrated by Chad Nichols

\$28.50

DVD - Crawford Forging Damascus



DVD Forging Solutions: Power Hammer Techniques

\$38.50

dvd Power Hammer Techni Har-lev



DVD Forging Special Operations Bowie by Charlie Ochs

\$35.00

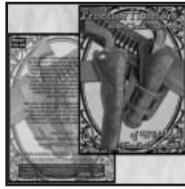
DVD Charlie Ochs Spec Op Bowie



DVD Free Form Forging with Uri Hofi

\$38.50

dvd Free Form Forging uri haffm



DVD Frontier Holsters W/ Chuck "Wild Rose" Burrows 2 disc set

\$38.88

DVD Burrows Sheath



DVD Handles and Guards Breed-Wheeler-Prentice

\$35.00

BWP DVD Handles and Guards



DVD Handles and Guards Part II Breed-Wheeler-Prentice

\$35.00

BWP DVD Handles Guards Pt II



DVD Heat Treating Carbon Steel Grinding Breed-Wheeler-Prentice

\$29.54

BWP DVD Heat-Treating Carbon St



DVD Japanese Silk Wrapped Handles with Polzien

\$42.25

DVD Japanese Silk Wrapped



DVD Katana A Modern Craftsman's Guide to Making

\$82.88

Katana A Modern Craftsman's DVD



DVD Kit Knife Video 1 - Tapered Tang Hunter

\$23.75

DVD Kit Knife Tapered Tang Hunt



DVD Kit Knife Video 2 - Hidden Tang Hunter

\$23.75

VD Kit Knife Hidden Tang Hunt



DVD Kit Knife Video 3 - Lock Back Folder

\$23.75

DVD Kit Knife Lock Back Folder



DVD Locking Liner with Don Robinson 2 disc set

\$42.50

DVD Locking Liner Robinson



DVD Making a D-Guard Bowie with Harvey Dean, ABS Mastersmith

\$42.50

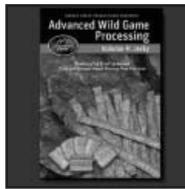
DVD Make Dguard w/Harvey Dean



DVD Making a Sub-Hilt Fighter with Steve R. Johnson

\$42.75

DVD Steve Johnson Fighter



DVD Making Jerky Advanced Wild Game Processing

\$18.29

DVD Jerky



DVD Making Miniatures with Allen Eldridge

\$33.50

DVD Making Miniatures Eldridge



DVD Mosaic Damascus with Ed Caffrey

\$44.00

DVD Mosaic Damascus Ed Caffrey



DVD Precious Metal Inlays Ray Cover 2 disc set

\$42.50

precious metal inlay cover



BOOKS - VIDEOS - PLANS



DVD Quarter and DeBone Big Game in the Field

\$18.29

DVD Qtrr Big Game



DVD Sculpting with David Broadwell

\$33.25

DVD Sculpting w/David Broadwell



DVD Sharpening Woodworking tools using WATERSTONES - Norton

\$10.55

DVD Waterstone Sharpening



DVD Tai Goo Hot Forging Basics

\$26.00

Tai Goo Hot Forging Basics DVD



DVD The Electrolysis of Metalworking with Bob Warner

\$37.50

DVD Warner Electrolysis



DVD The Fine Art of Hollow Grinding with Johnny Stout

\$33.25

DVD Hollow Grind w/Johnny Stout



DVD The Wire Damascus Hunting Knife by Wayne Goddard

\$23.50

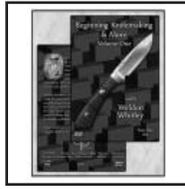
DVD Goddard Wire Damascus hunter



DVD Working with Fossil Handle Material - Turnage

\$33.50

dvd working with fossil handle



DVDs Beginning Knife-making & More 2 disc Weldon Whitley

\$42.50

DVD-Beginning Knifemaking & more



Forging Damascus VHS Hrisoulas

\$28.88

Forging Damascus Hrisoulas IVHS



How to Make a Slipjoint 3 disc Chris Crawford 4hours 32 mins!

\$47.50

DVD-Crawford How to Build Slipjo



Making a Slip Joint Knife with Weldon Whitley DVD

\$43.00

Making a Slip Joint Knife Whitley



Scrimshaw: Tools, Tips and Techniques Bob Hergert

\$47.44

Scrimshaw: Tools, Tips, Techniq



Silver Wire Inlay 2 disc DVD Allen Eldridge

\$43.50

silver wire inlay DVD



The Art of Scrimshaw with Scrimshander Linda Karst Stone DVD

\$43.50

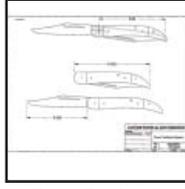
The Art of Scrimshaw w/Karst-Sto



one page design is for a uniquely shaped linerlock, or framelock

\$3.00

1 Page Gater Design D Robinson



Texas Toothpick Plans 3 pages by Don

\$9.50

Texas Toothpick drwng DRobinson



Whittler Slipjoint Design by Don Robinson

\$4.00

Slip Joint Whittler Design D R



2 Blade Trapper style mechanical plans/drawings 3 pages by Don

\$18.00

2 Blade Trapper drwng DRobinson



Barlow style Linerlock mechanical plans/drawings 2 pages by Don

\$5.00

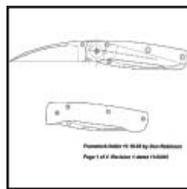
Barlow LinerLock drwng DRobinson



Button Lock mechanical plans/drawings 6 pages by Don Robinson

\$12.00

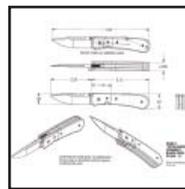
button lock drawing by DRobinson



Frame Lock mechanical plans/drawings 5 pages by Don Robinson

\$9.00

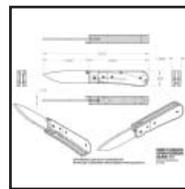
Framelock drawing by DRobinson



Liner Lock Knife Design1 by Daniel Vandergon 13 pages!

\$10.00

K1 Plans Dan Vandergon



Liner Lock Plans by Dan Vandergon 11 pages! K2 design NEW!

\$9.88

K2 Plans Dan Vandergon

KNIFE DOGS.COM

FORUMS FOR THE KNIFE INDUSTRY
VISIT www.KNIFEDOGS.COM



BOOKS - VIDEOS - PLANS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

American Bladesmith Society Videos



Bert Gaston & Greg Neely on ABS Knife Judging
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-ABSKnifeJudging-BG&GN



Bill Moran Handles, Sheaths & Guards
\$65.00
BVPV-DVD-HandleSheathsGuard-BMoran



Bill Moran Making a Knife...
\$60.00
BVPV-DVD-MakingAKnife-BMoran



Bill Moran on Damascus
\$60.00
BVPV-DVD-Damascus-BMoran



Butch Sheely on Tomahawks
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-Tomahawks-BSheely



Christopher Derlinger Integral Blade Forging - 2 DVD Set
\$45.00
BVPV-DVD-IntBlidForg-Set-CDerling



Dan Farr on Hand Finishing and Handle Design
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-HandFinish&HndlDsgn-DF



Dan Peterson Knife Design Concepts
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-KnifeDsgnConcepts-DPete



E. Jay Hendrickson Silver Wire Inlay
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-SilverWireInlay-E.JHen



Greg Neely on Handles and Guards
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-Fit&Finish-GNeely



Hank Knickmeyer Damascus 3 DVD Set
\$60.00
BVPV-DVD-Damascus-Set-HKnickmey



J.W. Randall Damascus Steel 3 DVD Set
\$60.00
BVPV-DVD-DamascusSteel-Set-JWR



Jason Knight Damascus 3 DVD Set
\$60.00
BVPV-DVD-Damascus-Set-JKnight



Jim Baston on Bowie Handles and Guards
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-BowieHndls&Guards-JBas



Jim Crowell - Blade Forging
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-BladeForging-JCrowell



Jim Crowell - Blade Grinding
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-BladeGrinding-JCrowell



Joe Kessler Leather Sheaths
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-Leather-Sheaths-JKessler



Kevin Cashen - Grinding
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-Grinding-KCashen



Kevin Cashen Heat Treating
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-HeatTreating-KCashen



Kevin Cashen Quillion Dagger
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-QuillionDagger-KCashen



Rob Hudson Blade Forging to Shape
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-BladeForging-ToShape-RHudson



Russ Andrews on Hand Finish...
\$25.00
BVPV-DVD-HandFinish-RAndrews



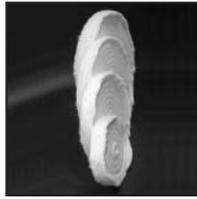
Don Fogg Damascus 3 DVD Set
\$60.00
BVPV-DVD-Damascus-Set-DFogg

BUFFING SUPPLIES

8" Buff 3/4" Arbor 1/4" Sewn 1/2" Wide Cotton

- Loose Muslin Buff 60ply
- approx 1/2" thick with 3/4" Arbor sewn 1/4" concentric

High quality buff. 60 count ply with 3/4" arbor hole sewn 1/4" around.



buff 8" 3/4" arbr1/4" sewn	1-4 \$9.66ea
	5+ \$9.18ea

Canton Flannel Buffs 8" 30ply 3/4" arbor hole

- 8"
- 3/4" arbor hole
- Very high quality coloring buff
- 30 ply

Canton Flannel Buffs are very soft and usually used as the last stage in polishing. They have a very heavy weave and will eventually wear down to nothing. These are excellent buffs for a ultra coloring and polishing. Highly recommended.



830 Loose buff	1 - \$13.49
830 Sewn buff	1 - \$25.54

Loose Buff approx 1/2" muslin 60ply 5/8" arbor

- Loose Muslin Buff 60ply
- approx 1/2" thick with 5/8" Arbor

Loose high quality buff. 60 count ply with 5/8" arbor hole.



Buff loose 8" 60 ply 5/8" arbor	1 - \$12.60
---------------------------------	--------------------

Metal Rake

- Double handle
- Durable metal rake

Tip: Many buffing compounds (greaseless) are applied 'wet' to a wheel and left to dry. Some times you want to use a wheel with another compound or the previous coating needs to be stripped and reapplied. This is the tool for that. Turn the buffer on (remember it's the most dangerous tool in the shop!) and push the rake teeth into the buff hard enough to strip out the old coatings.



metal rake	1 - \$19.43
------------	--------------------



Buff Compound - Gray 2lb bar approx 200 to 300 grit

Approximately 250 grit

This is our fastest cutting buffing compound. Use this bar first with either a sissal-muslin wheel or just a muslin wheel to remove grinding marks. Cuts stainless or carbon steel quickly and easily. American made.



Gray Buff compound 2lbs	1 - \$12.21
-------------------------	--------------------

Buff Compound - Green Chrome 2lb bar approx High Color Polish

Final cut and color bar

Use this bar first with a muslin cotton buff wheel to remove very small scratches or haze and also to bring color and luster with this final polish. If you want a fine mirror finish on your blade or bolster, this is the compound to use as your final polish. American made.



Green Buff compound 2lbs	1 - \$14.05
--------------------------	--------------------

Buff Compound - Tripoli 2lb bar approx for non-ferrous metals an

For Non-Ferrous metals and plastics

Use this bar first with a muslin cotton buff wheel to remove very small scratches or haze and also to bring color and luster with this final polish in non-ferrous metals and also with plastics or phenolics (ie G10, Micarta). Made especially for aluminum, brass, bronze and other non-ferrous metals. American made.



Tripoli Brown Buff compound 2lbs	1 - \$7.95
----------------------------------	-------------------

Buff Compound - White cut and color 2lb bar(approx)

Ferrous metals and plastics and wood

Use this bar with a muslin cotton buff wheel to remove very small scratches or haze and also to bring color and luster with this cut and color polish for ferrous metals and also with plastics or phenolics (ie G10, Micarta). Can also be used with most woods such as ironwood, cocobola, hardwoods and works especially well with stablized woods. American made. approx 1200 grit

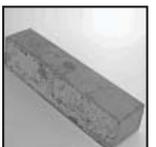


White Buff compound 2lbs	1 - \$11.58
--------------------------	--------------------

Pink No Scratch 2lb bar

Pink No Scratch Compound 2lb bar

Use this compound to remove any cloud or fog from steels after gray or white buffing action. It will work well for all steels. This pink also works well for bone and ivory where green chrome buff would color those materials.



Pink No Scratch 2lb bar	1 - \$15.50
-------------------------	--------------------



CASES - KNIFE, SWORD, GUN

K2 4"x2" zip case

- 4"x2" Zip Case

A quality case. Vinyl exterior with a plush gray fleece lining and good metal zipper.



k-2 case small vinyl zip Discount Price

1 - 4	5 - 24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250+
\$3.40	\$3.23	\$3.06	\$2.89	\$2.72	\$2.55

K4 14"x2.5" zip case

- 14"x2.5" Zip Case (Interior measurement)

A quality case. Cordura black canvas exterior with a plush gray fleece lining and good metal zipper. This case also has two exterior elastic straps to hold a sheath. The lining is extra plush. The case empty is over 2.5" fat. Compare to any case single fixed blade case on the market now.



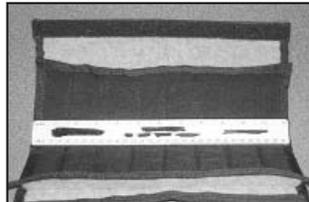
This is easy to under estimate due to the low price but this line of cases is one of the best deals I have on the entire site.

K-4 Case Large Single Discount Price

1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$15.11	\$14.35	\$13.60	\$12.84	\$12.09	\$11.33

K5B & K5C 16 & 18 pack folder cases

- 16 pack Medium Folder Case
 - Holds 16 - 18 folding knives!
 - Slot size is: approx 3.75"x1.5"
- Canton Flannel Buffs are very soft and usually used as the last stage in polishing. They have a very heavy weave and will eventually wear down to nothing. These are excellent buffs for a ultra coloring and polishing. Highly recommended.



K-5A case 12pack folder	1 - \$14.05
K-5B case 16pack folder	1 - \$14.05
K-5C 18 pack folder	1 - \$14.05

Sword Case - Leather Tip 45" x 7.5"

- Leather Tip - String tied
- 45" x 7.5"



These leather tipped cases are 45" long and wide enough to handle even the largest hand guard. The fabric choice is up the factory but most are gray or darker tones. There won't be any silly or wild patterns. One of the reasons these are lower in price is this factory buys close out or end cuts of upholstery fabric and turns them into knife cases. Good quality.

sword leather tip A796	1 - \$13.14
sword zip a696	1 - \$13.14

KnifeDogs Zip 11"x3.5" Knife Case - Our own custom designed case

- Our own custom designed cases. We spent 4 months working with the manufacture on this design. We think we nailed it but you can be the judge.
- Starting inside, the case is lined with high pile fleece. Under that add (a lot of) foam padding between the fleece and shell. We put a D ring on the zipper (metal pull) end so the case can be locked or sealed with a small carabiner clip.
- The exterior is black 900 count denier black nylon. Tough stuff. The zipper is hemmed and seams pleated.
- Next we added 2 black elastic straps to keep your sheath with your knife.
- Finally we added something we haven't seen but we think is long over due. We added a M.O.L.L.E. loop (or two depending on the case size) so you can strap the knife case to your BOB (bug out bag) or anything else that uses the M.O.L.L.E. system.
- Last but not least, we are pricing these very competitively with a quantity discount in place. The more you buy the cheaper they get. Look to the lower left of this listing to see the quantity pricing.
- These cases are excellent quality and we suggest always including a case when you sell or give away a knife. They cost just a few bucks but the impression it gives your customer can't be under estimated.
- Look at the picture to see how bulky (padded) the cases are. Look at the seams and sewing and attention to detail. You will like these cases.



KD11 knife case Discount Price

1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 24	25+
\$8.88	\$8.44	\$7.99	\$7.55	\$7.10

KnifeDogs Zip 14"x3.5" Knife Case - Our own custom designed case

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE 11" x 3.5" ABOVE FOR MORE DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

KD14 knife case Discount Price

1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 24	25+
\$9.25	\$8.79	\$8.32	\$7.86	\$7.40

KnifeDogs Zip 7"x2" Knife Case - Our own custom designed case

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE 11" x 3.5" ABOVE FOR MORE DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

KD7 knife case Discount Price

1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 24	25+
\$7.75	\$7.36	\$6.97	\$6.59	\$6.20

KnifeDogs Zip 3"x5" Knife Case - Our own custom designed case

- The 3x5 is actually 2.6" wide (closed) by 5" long.
- You can use this case for a folder that is 2.5" x 4.75" and smaller

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE 11" x 3.5" ABOVE FOR MORE DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

KD3x5 knife case Discount Price

1	2 - 4	5 - 19	20 - 34	35+
\$4.00	\$3.80	\$3.60	\$3.40	\$3.20



CASES - KNIFE, SWORD, GUN

Zip Fabric Knife Cases

- For reference: "inside" sizes of these fabric zip cases are:
- 2"x6"
- 3.5"x10"
- 4"x13"
- 4"x18"
- 4"x21"



Padded with 3/4" foam. Zip closure. Velour or brushed knit fabric exterior. Patterns and fabrics vary but they are generally dark gray to black plain or subtle pattern. You should expect your order to have various colors of fabrics. These are substantial cases with a larger zipper than we have seen on most zip knife cases and metal pull handle on the zipper. Each case has a nylon loop sewn to the outside with a round metal retention ring. Use this ring for clipping on a sheath your belt or to join other cases

Zip Fabric Knife Case 2" x 6"

Zip AC 2"x6" case Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$5.04	\$4.79	\$4.54	\$4.28	\$4.03	\$3.78

Zip Fabric Knife Case 3.5" x 10"

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

Zip AC 3.5"x10" case Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$5.83	\$5.54	\$5.25	\$4.96	\$4.66	\$4.37

Zip Fabric Knife Case 4" x 13"

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

Zip AC 4"x13" case Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$5.83	\$5.54	\$5.25	\$4.96	\$4.66	\$4.37

Zip Fabric Knife Case 4" x 18"

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

Zip AC 4"x18" case Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$5.83	\$5.54	\$5.25	\$4.96	\$4.66	\$4.37

Zip Fabric Knife Case 4" x 21"

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

Zip AC 4"x21" case Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$5.83	\$5.54	\$5.25	\$4.96	\$4.66	\$4.37

Zip Fabric Rec Cases

- Fits Standard and Scoped Pistols
- 5 Size Options:
 - XSM (8" x 7") - 3 mag pockets
 - SM (10" x 7.5") - 4 mag pockets
 - MED (10" x 13") - 4 mag pockets
 - LG (10" x 18") - 3 mag pockets
 - XLG (10" x 25") - 3 mag pockets
- Nylon, Black
- Soft inside thick lining
- Full length inside pocket
- Open center space, magazine pockets on the other side
- Outside pocket holds two boxes of ammo or other accessories
- One piece wrap around handles
- Lockable



Zip Fabric Rec Case 10"x13" - Medium

zip AC 10"x13" rec case med Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$28.33	\$26.91	\$25.50	\$24.08	\$22.66	\$21.25

Zip Fabric Rec Case 10"x18" - Large

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

zip AC 10"x18" rec case lg Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$31.67	\$30.09	\$28.50	\$26.92	\$25.34	\$23.75

Zip Fabric Rec Case 10"x25" - Extra Large

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

zip AC 10"x25" rec case xl Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$38.88	\$36.94	\$34.99	\$33.05	\$31.10	\$29.16

Zip Fabric Rec Case 7"x8" - Extra Small

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

zip AC 7"x8" rec case xsm Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$21.11	\$20.05	\$19.00	\$17.94	\$16.89	\$15.83

Zip Fabric Rec Case 7.5"x10" - Small

READ DESCRIPTION FOR THE ABOVE FOR MORE
DETAIL AND PHOTOGRAPH

zip AC 7.5"x10" rec case sm Discount Price					
1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30+
\$24.44	\$23.22	\$22.00	\$20.77	\$19.55	\$18.33

LIKE US on Facebook!
Midwest Knifemakers Supply LLC



DRILL BITS & DRILL SETS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

8" Long Drill Bit

Use these to drill the hole for hidden tang knives.

Tip: A drill bit this long can snap if you put too much force on it to wallow out a hole. Drill the hole and use a draw scraper to to widen the slot.



8" long Drill Bit 1/4" x 8" HSS	1- \$18.68	3+ - \$16.81ea
8" long Drill Bit 3/8" x 8" HSS	1- \$19.98	3+ - \$17.98ea

Carbide Spade Drill Bit

Use these to drill the hole for hidden tang knives.

Tip: A drill bit this long can snap if you put too much force on it to wallow out a hole. Drill the hole and use a draw scraper to to widen the slot.



Carbide Spade Drill bit 1/16"	1- \$14.79	3+ - \$13.31ea
Carbide Spade Drill bit 1/8"	1- \$9.31	3+ - \$8.38ea
Carbide Spade Drill bit 5/32"	1- \$11.75	3+ - \$10.58ea

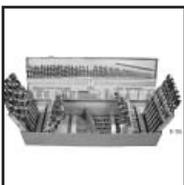
Carbide Straight Flute Drill Bit

Use these to drill the hole for hidden tang knives.

Tip: A drill bit this long can snap if you put too much force on it to wallow out a hole. Drill the hole and use a draw scraper to to widen the slot.



Carbide Straight Flute Drill 3/32"	1- \$10.06	3+ - \$9.05ea
Carbide Straight Flute Drill 5/32"	1- \$14.84	3+ - \$13.36ea



D-115 Cobalt M42 Premium Drill Bit set - The Ultimate \$407.53
d-115 Drill Set type 150



##Set Cobalt Fractional 1/16"-14" by 64ths Norseman Premium Qual \$41.15
ds-13 Cobalt bits 1/16"-14"x64th



##Set Magnum Cobalt Wire sizes 1-60 Norseman Premium Quali \$111.54
D-60 set Wire size Cobalt 1-60



##Tap and Die Set High Carbon Plug style 40piece Exclt quality \$146.53
d-102 Tap and Die Set



##Ultra Bit Step Bits Super Premium by Norseman \$118.15
ds-14 Ultra Bit Step Bits



3/32" Round Engraver compare to Dremel 107, 3/32" shaft \$2.80
-107 Round Engraver 3/32" shft



3/64" Need Engraver compare to Dremel 112, 3/32" shaft \$2.39
d-112 Needle Engraver 3/32" shft



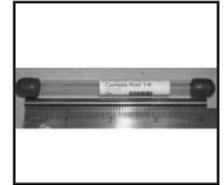
##1/16" Cross Cut Needle Engrv compare Dremel 113, 3/32" shaft \$4.45
d-113 Cross Cut Needl 3/32" shft



##1/8" Straight Router bit compare to Dremel 650, 1/8" shaft \$4.78
d-650 Straight Router 1/8" shft

Carbide Blank Solid Carbide

100% carbide micrograin Use these rods to make your own spade drill bits or markers. Carbide is fragile. It will drill through hardened material easily but it will also crack. Don't bend it or it will snap.



Carbide Blank solid carbide 1/8" x 4" long	1- \$4.24	3+ - \$3.82ea
Carbide Blank solid carbide 1/4" x 4" long	1- \$6.36	3+ - \$5.72ea
Carbide Blank solid carbide 3/16" x 4" long	1- \$5.30	3+ - \$4.77ea
Carbide Blank solid carbide 3/32" x 4" long	1- \$4.77	3+ - \$4.29ea

Kydex(tm) Drill Bit

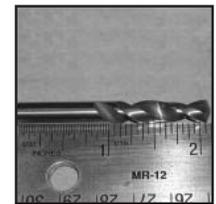
These drill bits are made especially for drilling plastic. They have cutting ridges on the outside diameter instead of traditional tapered flutes to the center.



Kydex (tm) drill bit 1/4"	1- \$4.95	3+ - \$4.46ea
Kydex (tm) drill bit 1/8"	1- \$4.67	3+ - \$4.20ea
Kydex (tm) drill bit 3/16"	1- \$4.67	3+ - \$4.20ea

Carbide Solid Micrograin Drill Bit

135 degree, split point, solid carbide micrograin drill bit. Use these bits to drill through hardened steel. Please note carbide bits are fragile and will break easily if mis-used. If you break one, you own both pieces. I've tested these on hardened materials and they will work fine.



Carbide solid micrograin 1/16" x 1 9/16" Drill bit	1- \$6.39	3+ - \$5.75ea
Carbide solid micrograin 1/8" x 2" Drill bit	1- \$6.39	3+ - \$5.75ea
Carbide solid micrograin 3/8" x 4" Drill bit	1- \$24.28	3+ - \$21.85ea
Carbide solid micrograin 3/16" x 2" Drill bit	1- \$7.38	3+ - \$6.64ea
Carbide solid micrograin 3/32" x 1 3/4" Drill bit	1- \$6.39	3+ - \$5.75ea
Carbide solid micrograin 1/4" x 2" Drill bit	1- \$10.17	3+ - \$9.15ea
Carbide solid micrograin 7/32 x 2 1/2" Drill bit	1- \$8.75	3+ - \$7.88ea
Carbide solid micrograin 5/32 x 2 1/2" Drill bit	1- \$19.22	3+ - \$17.30ea



DRILL BITS & DRILL SETS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Drill Bit Cobalt Jobber length Premium Quality Norseman

- Heavy-duty 135degree split point with gold finish for use in drilling hard tough metals, free machining stainless steel, high temperature alloys, titanium and certain plastics. High red hardness of cobalt steel permits speeds 30% higher than regular high-speed steel drills.
- The gold finish helps with lubricity to ease galling and sticking with certain metals like Titanium, 303 stainless and nickel silver commonly used in fixed blade and folder making.
- A split point reduces the bit from walking or wandering when you are starting the hole. A jobber length bit is shorter in length than a typical 118degree wood drill bit is. This makes the bit just a little stiffer for a rounder, straighter hole.



#1 cobalt	1 - \$4.77	3+ - \$4.29ea
#2 cobalt	1 - \$4.77	3+ - \$4.29ea
#3 cobalt	1 - \$4.28	3+ - \$3.85ea
#4 cobalt	1 - \$4.49	3+ - \$4.04ea
#5 cobalt	1 - \$4.47	3+ - \$4.02ea
#6 cobalt	1 - \$4.47	3+ - \$4.02ea
#7 cobalt	1 - \$3.43	3+ - \$3.03ea
#8 cobalt	1 - \$3.50	3+ - \$3.15ea
#9 cobalt	1 - \$3.50	3+ - \$3.15ea
#10 cobalt	1 - \$3.50	3+ - \$3.15ea
#11 cobalt	1 - \$3.75	3+ - \$3.38ea
#12 cobalt	1 - \$3.22	3+ - \$2.90ea
#13 cobalt	1 - \$2.80	3+ - \$2.52ea
#14 cobalt	1 - \$3.29	3+ - \$2.96ea
#15 cobalt	1 - \$3.29	3+ - \$2.96ea
#16 cobalt	1 - \$3.05	3+ - \$2.75ea
#17 cobalt	1 - \$3.01	3+ - \$2.71ea
#18 cobalt	1 - \$2.74	3+ - \$2.47ea
#19 cobalt	1 - \$2.67	3+ - \$2.40ea
#20 cobalt	1 - \$2.57	3+ - \$2.31ea
#21 cobalt	1 - \$2.45	3+ - \$2.21ea
#22 cobalt	1 - \$2.33	3+ - \$2.10ea
#23 cobalt	1 - \$2.33	3+ - \$2.10ea
#24 cobalt	1 - \$2.67	3+ - \$2.40ea
#25 cobalt	1 - \$2.44	3+ - \$2.20ea
#26 cobalt	1 - \$2.44	3+ - \$2.20ea
#27 cobalt	1 - \$2.44	3+ - \$2.20ea
#28 cobalt	1 - \$2.44	3+ - \$2.20ea
#29 cobalt	1 - \$2.17	3+ - \$1.95ea
#30 cobalt	1 - \$2.01	3+ - \$1.81ea

#31 cobalt	1 - \$1.76	3+ - \$1.65ea
#32 cobalt	1 - \$1.92	3+ - \$1.73ea
#33 cobalt	1 - \$1.89	3+ - \$1.70ea
#34 cobalt	1 - \$1.89	3+ - \$1.70ea
#35 cobalt	1 - \$1.89	3+ - \$1.70ea
#36 cobalt	1 - \$1.82	3+ - \$1.61ea
#37 cobalt	1 - \$1.82	3+ - \$1.64ea
#38 cobalt	1 - \$1.82	3+ - \$1.64ea
#39 cobalt	1 - \$1.82	3+ - \$1.64ea
#40 cobalt	1 - \$1.76	3+ - \$1.58ea
#41 cobalt	1 - \$1.70	3+ - \$1.53ea
#42 cobalt	1 - \$1.65	3+ - \$1.49ea
#43 cobalt	1 - \$1.73	3+ - \$1.56ea
#44 cobalt	1 - \$1.73	3+ - \$1.56ea
#45 cobalt	1 - \$1.67	3+ - \$1.50ea
#46 cobalt	1 - \$1.67	3+ - \$1.50ea
#47 cobalt	1 - \$1.73	3+ - \$1.56ea
#48 cobalt	1 - \$1.73	3+ - \$1.56ea
#49 cobalt	1 - \$1.73	3+ - \$1.56ea
#50 cobalt	1 - \$1.73	3+ - \$1.56ea
#51 cobalt	1 - \$1.64	3+ - \$1.48ea
#52 cobalt	1 - \$1.71	3+ - \$1.54ea
#53 cobalt	1 - \$1.67	3+ - \$1.50ea
#54 cobalt	1 - \$1.91	3+ - \$1.72ea
#55 cobalt	1 - \$1.91	3+ - \$1.72ea
#56 cobalt	1 - \$1.81	3+ - \$1.63ea
#57 cobalt	1 - \$2.08	3+ - \$1.87ea
#58 cobalt	1 - \$2.06	3+ - \$1.85ea
#59 cobalt	1 - \$2.06	3+ - \$1.85ea
#60 cobalt	1 - \$2.06	3+ - \$1.85ea
#D cobalt type 150	1 - \$5.13	3+ - \$4.62ea
#F cobalt type 150	1 - \$5.03	3+ - \$4.58ea
1/16" cobalt type 150	1 - \$1.57	3+ - \$1.41ea
1/2" cobalt type 150	1 - \$14.25	3+ - \$12.83ea
1/4" cobalt type 150	1 - \$4.33	3+ - \$3.90ea
1/8" cobalt type 150	1 - \$1.98	3+ - \$1.78ea
11/32" cobalt type 150	1 - \$8.50	3+ - \$7.65ea
11/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$2.58	3+ - \$2.32ea
13/32" cobalt type 150	1 - \$12.17	3+ - \$10.95ea
13/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$3.54	3+ - \$3.19ea
15/32" cobalt type 150	1 - \$16.90	3+ - \$15.21ea
15/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$4.16	3+ - \$3.74ea
17/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$5.39	3+ - \$4.85ea
19/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$6.47	3+ - \$5.82ea



DRILL BITS & DRILL SETS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Drill Bit Cobalt Jobber length Premium Quality Norseman

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

21/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$7.72	3+ - \$6.95ea
23/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$9.94	3+ - \$8.95ea
25/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$11.55	3+ - \$10.40ea
27/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$13.08	3+ - \$11.77ea
29/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$16.83	3+ - \$15.15ea
3/16" cobalt type 150	1 - \$2.66	3+ - \$2.39ea
3/32" cobalt type 150	1 - \$1.56	3+ - \$1.40ea
3/8" cobalt type 150	1 - \$7.19	3+ - \$6.69ea
31/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$17.38	3+ - \$15.64ea
5/16" cobalt type 150	1 - \$7.19	3+ - \$6.47ea
5/32" cobalt type 150	1 - \$2.20	3+ - \$1.98ea
5/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$1.71	3+ - \$1.54ea
7/16" cobalt type 150	1 - \$13.50	3+ - \$12.15ea
7/32" cobalt type 150	1 - \$3.86	3+ - \$3.47ea
7/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$1.82	3+ - \$1.64ea
9/32" cobalt type 150	1 - \$5.45	3+ - \$4.91ea
9/64" cobalt type 150	1 - \$2.20	3+ - \$1.98ea

Drill Blanks 1/8" - 3/16 M1- Norseman

- Drill Blanks are used as hole size and bushing gauges. They may also be used as guided pins for die sets. Tolerances : +.0000 -.0005 thru 1/4"

Use these to check the hole sizes you are drilling.
Keep one by your drill press to double check how round your holes are.



1/8 Blank	1 - \$1.13	3+ - \$1.02ea
3/16 Blank	1 - \$1.44	3+ - \$1.30ea
DBBL 1/4 Blank	1 - \$2.01	3+ - \$1.81ea

Drill Bits - Extra Long

- These are commonly called Aircraft drill bits. These drill bits are 6" long and are used for drilling holes in blocks of material for full tang knives or drilling natural material like antler or horn.



xlong drill bit 3/8"	1 - \$6.17	3+ - \$5.55ea
xlong drill bit 1/4"	1 - \$5.69	3+ - \$5.12ea
xlong drill bit 1/2"	1 - \$10.12	3+ - \$9.11ea

Screw machine length drill bit Heavy Duty Surface Treated

- Heavy Duty Surface Treated 135degree split point Screw Machine length



- Heavy-duty 135degree split point. A short, sturdy drill bit.

#12 Type 135	1 - \$1.48	3+ - \$1.33ea
#13 Type 135	1 - \$1.31	3+ - \$1.18ea
#22 Type 135	1 - \$1.06	3+ - \$0.95ea
#29 Type 135	1 - \$0.93	3+ - \$0.84ea
#30 Type 135	1 - \$0.97	3+ - \$0.87ea
#31 Type 135	1 - \$0.87	3+ - \$0.78ea
#41 Type 135	1 - \$0.86	3+ - \$0.77ea
#42 Type 135	1 - \$0.86	3+ - \$0.77ea
#51 Type 135	1 - \$0.86	3+ - \$0.77ea
#53 Type 135	1 - \$0.97	3+ - \$0.87ea
1/16" Type 135	1 - \$0.86	3+ - \$0.77ea
1/4" Type 135	1 - \$1.85	3+ - \$1.67ea
1/8" Type 135	1 - \$0.86	3+ - \$0.77ea
3/16" Type 135	1 - \$1.28	3+ - \$1.15ea
3/32" Type 135	1 - \$0.95	3+ - \$0.86ea
5/32" Type 135	1 - \$1.09	3+ - \$0.98ea

Drill bit Hard Steel Drill bit - Norseman

- These bits have a carbide end brazed onto the tip. The brazed connection is stronger than the carbide and will hold up longer than the carbide or the HSS shaft. These bits will drill through hardened steel. The flutes are straight to clear the chips better typically generated from hardened steel. The price of these bits is about half of what you would pay for full carbide bits. Solid carbide bits are quite fragile and will snap easily if subjected to any side torque. Since the body of these bits is HSS, they are quite a bit tougher.



carbide tip 1/4"	1 - \$11.87	3+ - \$10.68ea
carbide tip 1/8"	1 - \$9.13	3+ - \$8.22ea
carbide tip 602 3/16" Hard Steel	1 - \$10.76	3+ - \$9.68ea
carbide tip 602 5/32" Hard Steel	1 - \$11.19	3+ - \$10.07ea

DRILLING ACCESSORIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Combined Drill-Countersink #1 60 degree

- 60 degree
- HSS

Use this drill bit for spotting punch marks and then creating a small counter sunk hole to start your drill bit. The small tip is easy to aim and start your drilling hole very accurately.

Double ended for economy. Perfect for folders.



#1 combined drill-countersink

1 - \$4.09

Counter Sink HSS 1/2"

- rose pattern cutting flutes assure chatter free countersinking on steel, brass, aluminum, plastic, wood and other materials.
- Made of high-speed steel with five flutes.
- 82° point angle.
- 1/4" round shank.

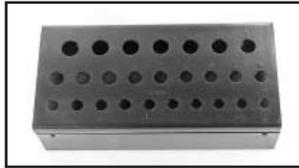


195 1/2

1 - \$11.93

Drill Bit Stand for Letter & Wire Size Bits

• Holes are marked by size. The stand can be mounted to a wall with the back side mounting holes or free standing on your bench or drill press tool table. Much handier and quicker than the standard flip open drill bit case.



Letter size Drill bit stand

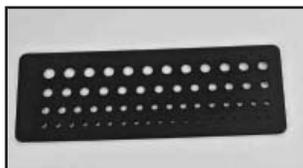
1 - \$7.57

Wire size Drill bit stand

1 - \$7.28

Wire Drill Gages

- Wire Drill Gauge
- #1-#60



cz g60 drill gauge wire

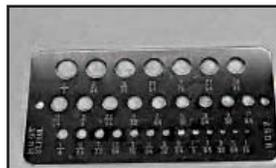
1 - \$4.70

Gauge, wire

1 - \$14.67

Hobby Drill Gages

- Heavy gage stainless steel gage conveniently identifies drill bit sizes.
- Etched graduations are filled in black to give high contrast and will not wear off.
- Gage measures 2-3/8" x 6-3/4" overall.
- Stainless steel will not rust.



Drill Gage Hobby 1/16" x 1/2" x 64ths

1 - \$6.30

Gauge, Fractional for Drill Bits

1 - \$4.26

Bosch Magnetic Bit Holder

- Bosch 2" Magnetic Bit Holder Finder Driver CC60482 USA.
- Universal 1/4" hex shank with power groove.
- Can be used with any 1/4" hex insert bit.
- Rugged single-piece construction provides long life under constant use.



Bosch Magnetic Bit Holder

1 - \$3.98

Keyless Drill Chuck 33JT Jacobs Taper

- T33 - Jacobs Taper 33
- 1/64"-3/8" opening

A keyless chuck doesn't require a drill chuck key to open or close. If you have never used one of these you would think just hand tightening a bit in a chuck wouldn't be good enough to hold it. A keyless chuck will absolutely hold your drill bit. Once you use one, you will convert all of your drill presses to one of these.



dck33jt keyless chuck

1 - \$61.00

Screw Pitch Thread Gauge U.S. threads Norseman

- Measures U.S. screw threads 9-40.



Screw Pitch Gauge

1 - \$6.60

Stop Drill Collar Set 7collars, 3 keys

- 7 collars
- Sizes: 1/2", 7/16", 3/8", 5/16", 1/4", 3/16", 1/8"



Drill stop collar set adc-7_sp

1 - \$12.12

Ultra Lube Cutting and Drilling Oil

- Cutting Tool Lubricant. Use for tapping and drilling.
- Ultra Lube High Performance
- High Viscosity: Super concentrated no run formula. Clings to vertical surfaces for continual lubrication. Rich gold color and thick consistency gives a quality appearance not available with runny fluids. Virtually smoke free in even the most heat prone applications. Contains no ozone depleting substances. This fluid will extend tool life and yield a super smooth machined finish.



Ultra Lube 16oz

1 - \$8.96

Ultra Lube 4oz

1 - \$3.10



ROTARY, BLADES, BAND SAWS & MORE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Metal Cutting Band Saw Blades

- Hard Edge Hard Back with Wavy Tooth Style
- Tooth Hardness: 62-63Rc Back Hardness: 40-42 Rc
- Hard Edge Hard Back permits greater tension, improved blade rigidity, straighter, more accurate cuts, and greater blade strength allowing higher feed pressure. Ideal for easy-to-machine metal and similar materials at slow speeds and interrupted cuts such as pipe, tube, channel stock, etc. These 1/2" wide blades offer economy & value for mild contour cuts on vertical machines and cutoff operations on common horizontal band saws.
- Bi-Metal Matrix with Variable Pitch Teeth blades have a high speed matrix cutting edge, electron beam welded to a low alloy shock resistant back and resist heat in excess of 1000° F. They cut faster, last 10 times longer than carbon flex back or hard back, and have excellent shock and abrasion resistance.
- Use Bi-Metal Matrix blades for horizontal gravity fed metal cutting band saws to cut a wide range of hard materials in production cut-off operations using heavy duty horizontal band saws.
- Narrow widths are for vertical band saws to cut radii in hard-to-machine die steels, for contour cutting, re-sawing exotic woods, and for solids and for interrupted cutting.

44 7/8" Bandsaw Blades - Bi-Metal

Fits all popular portable band saws such as Milwaukee, Makita, Black & Decker, Porter Cable.



44-7/8in. long x 1/2" 10Reg Bi-metal Portable Bandsaw Blade	1- \$9.34
44-7/8in. long x 1/2" 10VARI Bi-metal Portable Bandsaw Blade	1- \$9.34
44-7/8in. long x 1/2" 14Reg Bi-metal Portable Bandsaw Blade	1- \$9.34
44-7/8in. long x 1/2" 14VARI Bi-metal Portable Bandsaw Blade	1- \$9.81
44-7/8in. long x 1/2" 18Reg Bi-metal Portable Bandsaw Blade	1- \$9.81

64 1/2" Bandsaw Blades - Bi-Metal

64-1/2" long x 1/2" wide blades fit most 4"x 6" horizontal/vertical metal cutting band saws.



64 1/2" x 1/2" x .025" 10/14 VARI Bi-Metal Bandsaw Blade	1- \$23.86
64 1/2" x 1/2" x .025" 10Reg Bi-Metal Bandsaw Blade	1- \$21.50
64 1/2" x 1/2" x .025" 14/18VARI Bi-Metal Bandsaw Blade	1- \$21.50
64 1/2" x 1/2" x .025" 14Reg Bi-Metal Bandsaw Blade	1- \$21.50
64 1/2" x 1/2" x .025" 18Reg Bi-Metal Bandsaw Blade	1- \$23.86

93 3/4" Bandsaw Blade - Hard Back

93" x 3/4" wide blades fit most 7" x 12" horizontal metal cutting band saws such as Delta, Jet and others.



93" x 3/4" x .032" 10Reg Hard Back Bandsaw Blade	1- \$15.65
--	------------



More Items online!
Shop www.USAKnifemaker.com



ROTARY, BLADES, BAND SAWS & MORE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

High Carbon Taper Tap

High carbon taps are perfect for hand tapping. These taps are made of tough carbon steel and have just a little give and flex for tapping those tough materials and not snapping them off so easily.



These are tapered taps that push the chips ahead of the cutting to keep the flutes clear and free from jamming up.

0-80 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman	1 - \$3.98
1-72 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman	1 - \$3.81
2-56 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman	1 - \$3.58
4-40 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman	1 - \$1.80
6-32 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman	1 - \$1.82
8-32 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman	1 - \$1.82

High Carbon Taper - Plug Style

A plug style is a good all around tap that allows you to get 3 to 5 threads into the hole before cutting begins and also cuts deeper than the taper style. That leaves the bottom style tap that is for threading blind holes as close to the bottom as possible



0-80 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman Plug style	1 - \$3.97
1-72 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman Plug style	1 - \$3.98
2-56 Tap High Carbon Taper Norseman Plug style	1 - \$3.97
3/8"-16 Tap High Carbon Plug style Norseman	1 - \$3.65

Piloted Tap Wrench

- 1/16" to 1/4"

This tap wrench is designed to be chucked up into a drill press or by traditional hand use. The advantage to chucking these in a drill press (and then turning by hand-no power is turned on) is you have a nice vertical hole that is plumb to your work and you don't bend the tap.



twp-1 pilot tap wrench	1 - \$13.57
------------------------	-------------

Tap Handle No 12 to 1/2"

- Self-centering hardened steel jaws and knurled chuck sleeve
- Sliding T-handle for fitting into tight spaces.

Use this tap wrench for the 3/8"-16 taps in the No Weld Grinder/Sander project



166	1 - \$12.24
-----	-------------

Tap HSS

- Tap HSS 0-80
- H3 tolerance.



Tap 0-80 HSS	1 - \$9.97
Tap 1-72 HSS	1 - \$9.00
Tap 2-56 HSS	1 - \$9.28

Tapered Pin Reamers

- 2/0, 3/0, 4/0 shanks
- straight flute
- hand reaming recommended



Sizes vary, please see our website for further information.

tapered pin reamer 2/0	1 - \$17.23
tapered pin reamer 3/0	1 - \$19.26
tapered pin reamer 4/0	1 - \$18.29

T Handle Tap Wrenchs

- Holds taps #0 through #6
- Holds taps #8 through 1/4"

T-handle tap wrench for tapping by hand.



twh-1 tap wrench #0-#6	1 - \$6.42
twh-2 tap wrench #8-1/4"	1 - \$6.42

Tap wrench No. 0 to 8

- Self-centering hardened tool steel jaws and knurled chuck sleeve.
- No. 163 has rigid T-handle

Most tap handles are too big for what we use making knives. This one holds taps 0 through 8, which is perfect for us.



163	1 - \$12.79
-----	-------------



ROTARY, BLADES, BAND SAWS & MORE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Counter Sink Single Flute

No chatter design with a single flute gives a much smoother finish than a counter sink with multiple flutes or the cheap quad edge counter sinks. Special Hi-Molybdenum tool steel. The 82 degree counter sinks are hard to find and match the typical flat head folder screw heads pitch.

Note that both ends can be used so it's really 2 tools priced for one.



Counter sink 90 degree Single flute Norseman 1/8" - 15/64"	1 - \$19.96
Counter sink 82 degree Single flute Norseman 1/4"	1 - \$17.83

Counter Sink Cobalt

Use these Cobalt (hardened M42 with Cobalt) counter sinks in tough materials like Titanium that have a habit of eating up less material. All of the flat head screws we sell are 82 degrees.

Tip: Use the 1/4" for handles in fixed blades or other larger holes. Use the 1/8" for folders.



Counter Sink COBALT 82 degree 1/4"	1 - \$19.96
Counter Sink COBALT 82 degree 1/8"	1 - \$17.83

Tip: Use the 1/4" for handles in fixed blades or other larger holes. Use the 1/8" for folders.

Tip: I use a rare earth magnet to hold one of these on my drill press at all times otherwise they end up all over the place and lost.



Combined Drill-Countersink #1 60 degree
\$4.09

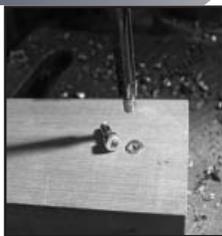
#1 combined drill-countersink

Counterbores

Use these counter bores create a flat bottomed hole. These special drill bits have a pilot that fits into the already drilled hole. The flutes will widen the hole and create a flat bottom. This flat bottom allows you to have your fastener flush with the surface. These counter bores are designed fillister screws but they should work with your Socket Head screws. You should verify the diameter to make sure.

The data for these Counterbores

#size	pilot dia	cut dia	
#2	.085"	.155"	• High Speed Steel
#4	.111"	.198"	• For #2 Screw
#8	.163"	.285"	• One piece construction



502 #2 HS cbore	1 - \$9.71
502 #4 HS cbore	1 - \$9.71
502 #6 HS cbore	1 - \$11.45
502 #8 HS cbore	1 - \$11.69
508 #6 HS cbore socket	1 - \$16.90
508 #8 HS cbore socket	1 - \$16.90

Carbide Reamers

- Straight Shank
- Solid Carbide
- Chucking

Carbide reamers. These can be chucked in your drill press or used with a hand reamer handle.

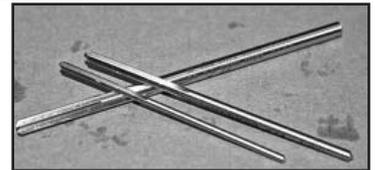


c805 carbide reamer 1/16"	1 - \$16.11
c805 carbide reamer 1/4"	1 - \$39.78
c805 carbide reamer 1/8"	1 - \$22.59
c805 carbide reamer 3/16"	1 - \$28.86
c805 carbide reamer 3/32"	1 - \$18.60

Chucking Reamers HSS

-These are HSS Chucking Reamers.

-Use for carbon and stainless steel

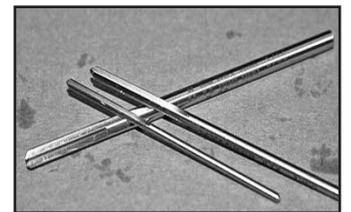


550 HSS 1/16"	1 - \$10.37
550 HSS 1/4"	1 - \$12.00
550 HSS 1/8"	1 - \$7.36
550 HSS 3/16"	1 - \$11.37
550 HSS 3/32"	1 - \$8.18
550 HSS 5/32"	1 - \$11.37
550 HSS 7/32"	1 - \$13.36
550 HSS 7/64"	1 - \$9.54
550 HSS 9/64"	1 - \$11.37

Chucking Reamers

- Cobalt
- Straight flute
- Straight shank

These Cobalt M42 chucking reamers are quite a bit tougher than HSS reamers but more economical than carbide. Use these when you want your reamers to last. These are not made for hardened steel. Use carbide for hardened steel.



550c 1/16"	1 - \$14.25
550c 1/4"	1 - \$16.38
550c 1/8"	1 - \$9.71
550c 3/16"	1 - \$13.97
550c 3/32"	1 - \$11.63
550c 5/32"	1 - \$13.05
550c 7/32"	1 - \$18.77
550c 7/64"	1 - \$12.16
550c 9/64"	1 - \$14.53

ETCHING SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Knifedogs Etching Kit

Includes:

- 1 KnifeDogs Power Unit
- 1 Set Power Cords
- Carbon Hand Marker #4650 1/2"x1/2"
- 10 Pack of Deep Etch Pads
- 1 Bottle SC-44 Electrolyte 250mm
- 1 Bottle Neutralyte
- 1 Electrolyte Tray

This kit has everything you need to get started - except the stencil. The power unit will mark in both AC (black mark) and DC (deep etch) with a variable power control adjustment.

Quick and dirty how to...

Clean the knife and tape your stencil using vinyl electrical tape to the knife where you want your mark.

Clip the Red power lead to your knife and black to the hand marker.

Attach a deep etch pad to your hand marker.

Dampen the deep etch pad. Moist but not dripping.

Power on the unit 1/2 way on AC. (adjust this through trial and error)

Press the hand marker on top of the stencil. You may hear bubbling. This is normal. Lift the marker off the stencil every 15 seconds to release any gasses so you don't get a "bubble mark". Repeat this 6 times. AC removes metal as the current cycles back and forth 60x every second.

Switch the power unit to DC. (make sure the stencil doesn't move) and press the hand marker down for another series of 6 times. This leaves a nice black mark in the deep etch.

Power down. Remove the stencil and using Neutralizer, spray the blade and clean the stencil with this solution. This stops rust or stains from the electrolyte. Clean your stencil with warm water and let dry. Admire your work!



Etching Kit - KnifeDogs Brand	1 - \$344.22
Etching Kit - KnifeDogs Brand 220V for Europe	1 - \$334.22



Electric Leads - Positive and Negative

\$17.23

Etch unit cord set



Hand Marker 1/2"x1.5" uses Carbon Block

\$43.71

Carbon Mark Cart 1/2"x1.5"



Pads - Deep Etch Pads 10pack

\$12.28

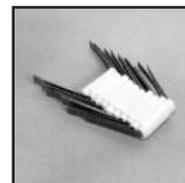
deep etch pads 10pk



Pads - Hand Marker 1/2"x1.5" Replacement screens 10pk

\$12.31

marker screens 1/2"x1.5"



Pads - Hand Marker 1/4"x3/4" Replacement screens 10pk

\$12.31

marker screens 1/4"x3/4"



Pads - Polar Pad 1/2"x1.5" Use for carbon markers

\$12.28

Polar Pads 1/2" x 1.5"

Etching Hand Marker

Plastic body marker used in conjunction with a hand marker screen. Good for hard to reach places. Use for etching



Hand Marker 1/2"x1.5" uses screen	1 - \$30.77
Hand Marker 1/4"x3/4" uses screen	1 - \$30.77

Etching Solution

Electrolytes are water-based solutions of metallic salts with necessary inhibitors and wetting agents.

The neutralyte is specially formulated to remove excess electrolyte, salts, and oxides which otherwise attract and hold moisture leading to corrosion.

Each Bottle contains 250ML of solution.



Electrolyte 110A Use for all steels including stainless	1 - \$10.00
Electrolyte 94 Use for Carbon and HSS Steel	1 - \$5.00
Electrolyte SC-35 Use for Stainless Steel	1 - \$5.00
Electrolyte SC-44 Multi-use	1 - \$5.00
Neutralyte 250mm - must have solution..	1 - \$5.00

ETCHING SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Make your own stencils!

You can make your own stencil!

You will need to buy:

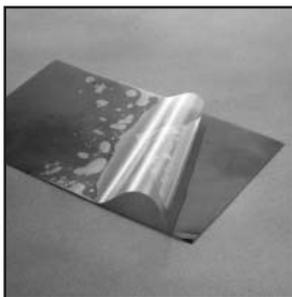
A sheet of stencil material (8"x11")

A quart of developer solution

You will need to make a stencil on your computer and print it out onto clear acetate. (This is available in all office supply and big box stores. It is used for overhead slides.)

You then lay the print out on top of the stencil material, and expose it to strong light for a few minutes. Remove the clear plastic backing on the stencil material and swirl it around in the developer solution for a few minutes.

To be honest, learning how to make a stencil is a slightly more than that but it is a simple process of trial and error. It just takes a little time and practice - like making a knife! See the stencil material ordering page for more.



Stencil Material - Undeveloped
-8.5"x11"

\$16.15

Stencil Material 8.5"x11"



Stencil Material Developer 1 quart

\$23.33

Developer Stencil Kit

Personalizers

Personalizer and Personalizer Plus

Includes:

Etch Block

2 small bottles of etch solution

1 small bottle of cleaner

Pack additional etch pads

strip practice stencils

instructions

This is the Electro Chem Etch machine.

This machine will etch (remove metal) or mark metal.

The difference between the Personalizer and Personalizer Plus is the Plus model has variable voltage.



Personalizer

\$171.19



Personalizer Plus

\$249.62

Stencils

These are in Bold, Verdana true type font, 8point size. (example given in picture)

These stencils are for electrochemical impressions using an etch machine. These will measure approximately 1" x 2 1/2". There is one image per stencil. You should get several dozen impressions from one stencil. You might get a hundred impressions if you don't burn your etches too deeply and you clean them up properly. It's really hard to say. I tend to use a stencil like this for an average of 50 to 60 impressions and then pitch it.



Stencil -"01 Steel" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"1084" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"1095" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"12c27" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"154 CM" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"19C27" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"440C" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"5160" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"52100" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"A2 STEEL" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"ATS 34" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"BG42" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"CPM 154" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"CPM 3V" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"CPM S30V" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"VG-10" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"CPMD-2" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"CPMS35VN" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"CTS-XHP" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"Cryo Treated" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"D-2" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"ELMAX" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"High Carbon" - one image - 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"LIMITED EDITION" - one image - 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"Lmtd.Ed." - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"Prototype" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42
Stencil -"Stainless" - one image - approx 1" x 2 1/2" in size	1 - \$7.42

Look for New stencils online!
www.USAKnifemaker.com

FOLDING KNIFE PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Kwik Thumb Stud™

Screws on to most any folder
Hardened set screw
.40" long
.28" diameter
.130" blade slot
Includes 1/16" Hex Key Wrench



Kwik Thumb Stud(tm) add on - Black Oxide - .40"Long				1- \$5.25ea
2-4 - \$4.99ea	5-9- \$4.73ea	10-49- \$4.20ea	50-99- \$3.94ea	
100-249 - \$3.68ea	250-499 - \$3.41ea	500+ - \$3.15ea		
Kwik Thumb Stud(tm) add on - Stainless - .40"Long				1- \$5.25ea
2-4 - \$4.99ea	5-9- \$4.73ea	10-49- \$4.20ea	50-99- \$3.94ea	
100-249 - \$3.68ea	250-499 - \$3.41ea	500+ - \$3.15ea		
Kwik Thumb Stud(tm) add on - Brass - .40"Long				1- \$5.50ea
2-4 - \$5.22ea	5-9- \$4.95ea	10-49- \$4.40ea	50-99- \$3.85ea	
100-249 - \$3.58ea	250-499 - \$3.30ea	500+ - \$3.02ea		

Hand Polished Bright Brass
Matches your Brass Bolsters
5/8"long x .25" wide x .20" tall
Includes 1ea .035" hex wrench
with each Kwik Thumb Bar



Kwik Thumb Bar Regular- Thumb bar for your folding knife 5/8"				1- \$7.50ea
2-4 - \$7.12ea	5-9- \$6.75ea	10-49- \$6.00ea	50-99- \$5.62ea	
100-249 - \$5.25ea	250-499 - \$4.88ea	500+ - \$4.50ea		

Hand Polished Bright Brass
Matches your Brass Bolsters
1"long x .25" wide x .20" tall
Includes 1ea .035" hex wrench
with each Kwik Thumb Bar



Kwik Thumb Bar Magnum- Thumb bar for your folding knife 1"				1- \$7.75ea
2-4 - \$7.36ea	5-9- \$6.97ea	10-49- \$6.20ea	50-99- \$5.81ea	
100-249 - \$5.42ea	250-499 - \$5.04ea	500+ - \$4.65ea		

Thumb Stud 4 Step Ring

Thumb Stud - 4 Step Ring
Precision machined for us
Threaded for 1-72
Flat Head 1-72 screw included
OAL .245"
Diameter .195"
Male insert end .114"
416 stainless steel



Thumb Stud 4 Step Ring SS with (1) 1-72 x 1/4 FH Screw				1-4- \$2.12ea	5-9- \$1.91ea
10-24- \$1.80ea	25-49- \$1.70ea	50-99- \$1.59ea	100+- \$1.48ea		
Thumb Stud 4 Step Ring Brass w/ (1) 1-72x1/4 FH Screw				1-4- \$2.12ea	5-9- \$1.91ea
10-24- \$1.80ea	25-49- \$1.70ea	50-99- \$1.59ea	100+- \$1.48ea		

Thumb Disc 3/8"x5/64"

Thumb Disc
3/8"dia x 5/64" thickness
includes 2-56x1/4" FH ss TORX drive
screw
Knurled
Custom Made for USAknifemaker.com



Thumb Disc 3/8" x 5/64" with (1) 2-56 x 1/4 FH Screw				1-4- \$2.12ea	5-9- \$1.91ea
10-24- \$1.80ea	25-49- \$1.70ea	50-99- \$1.59ea	100+- \$1.48ea		

Thumb Stud Large Barrel

Precision machined for us
Threaded for 2-56
Flat Head 2-56 screw included
OAL .240"
Diameter .245"
Male insert end .114" in length
416 stainless steel



Thumb Stud Large Barrel with (1) 2-56 x 1/4 FH Screw				1-4- \$1.98ea	5-9- \$1.78ea
10-24- \$1.68ea	25-49- \$1.58ea	50-99- \$1.49ea	100+- \$1.39ea		

Thumb Stud Thin Barrel

Precision machined for us
Threaded for 1-72
Flat Head 1-72screw included
OAL .240"
Diameter .155"
Male insert end .114" in length
416 stainless steel



Thumb Stud Thin Barrel with (1) 1-72 x 1/4 FH Screw				1-4- \$1.86ea	5-9- \$1.67ea
10-24- \$1.58ea	25-49- \$1.49ea	50-99- \$1.40ea	100+- \$1.30ea		

Thumb Stud Thru Style

Precision machined for us
Threaded for 2-56
Button Head 2-56 x 1/2" screw included
.187" diameter and length.
Male insert end .114" in length
416 stainless steel



Thumb Stud Thru Style (1) 2-56 x 1/2 BH Screw				1-4- \$1.86ea	5-9- \$1.67ea
10-24- \$1.58ea	25-49- \$1.49ea	50-99- \$1.40ea	100+- \$1.30ea		

Thumb Stud Knurled

Precision machined for us
Threaded for 1-72
(1) 1-72 x 1/4 FH screw included
3/16 x3/16
416 stainless steel



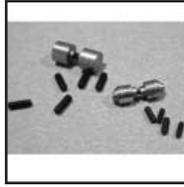
Thumb Stud Knurled 3/16 x3/16 w/(1) 1-72x1/4 FH Screw				1-4- \$1.86ea	5-9- \$1.67ea
10-24- \$1.58ea	25-49- \$1.49ea	50-99- \$1.40ea	100+- \$1.30ea		

FOLDING KNIFE PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Thumb Studs Connecting Screw

In another use, these screws are actually set screws. For our purpose here, these are used to connect two thumb studs. If you want a double thumb stud, use these. Make sure and match the thread type.



Thumb Stud Connecting Screw 1-72 x 1/4"	1-4- \$1.59ea	5-9- \$1.51ea
10-24- \$1.43ea	25-49- \$1.35ea	50-99- \$1.27ea
100+- \$1.11ea		
Thumb Stud Connecting Screw 1-72 x 3/16"	1-4- \$0.80ea	5-9- \$0.76ea
10-24- \$0.72ea	25-49- \$0.68ea	50-99- \$0.64ea
100+- \$0.56ea		
Thumb Stud Connecting Screw 2-56 x 1/4"	1-4- \$0.80ea	5-9- \$0.76ea
10-24- \$0.72ea	25-49- \$0.68ea	50-99- \$0.64ea
100+- \$0.56ea		
Thumb Stud Connecting Screw 2-56 x 3/16"	1-4- \$0.80ea	5-9- \$0.76ea
10-24- \$0.72ea	25-49- \$0.68ea	50-99- \$0.64ea
100+- \$0.56ea		

Pivot with Shoulder

Stainless Steel
Includes Screw



3/16" Pivot w/.3 shoulder x 1/4 shaft. Threaded w/(1) 6-32x1/4 BH SS	1- \$1.86ea	2-3- \$1.73ea
4-9- \$1.67ea	10-24- \$1.58ea	25-49- \$1.40ea
50+- \$1.21ea		
3/16" Pivot with Shoulder Threaded w/(1) 6-32x1/4 BH SS	1- \$1.86ea	2-3- \$1.73ea
4-9- \$1.67ea	10-24- \$1.58ea	25-49- \$1.40ea
50+- \$1.21ea		
7/32" Pivot with Shoulder Threaded w/(1) 8-32x1/4 BH SS	1- \$1.95ea	2-3- \$1.81ea
4-9- \$1.76ea	10-24- \$1.66ea	25-49- \$1.46ea
50+- \$1.27ea		

Pivot

Pivot
.187" diameter
.215" length
Threaded 6-32
416 Stainless
Hardened



Pivot 3/16" dia x .215" Threaded w/(2) 6-32 1/4 BH SS Screws	1- \$2.77ea	2-3- \$2.58ea
4-9- \$2.49ea	10-24- \$2.35ea	25-49- \$2.08ea
50+- \$1.80ea		

Stand Off Non Threaded

We have these custom made for us. They are hardened 416ss and machined to a tolerance of less than half a thousandth. That is +/- .0004. That is tight machining.



Stand Off 3/16" x 3/16" NON-THREADED	1-4- \$1.88ea	5-9- \$1.79ea
10-24- \$1.69ea	25-49- \$1.60ea	50-99- \$1.50ea
100+- \$1.32ea		

Pivot lap Basic

Quality KnifeDogs Brand
3 Bushings: 1/4", 3/16" & 1/8"
O1 steel Hardened "puck" and bushings to 61/62RC



Pivot Lap Basic - KnifeDogs - 3 Bushing Model 1 - \$44.95

Pivot Barrel

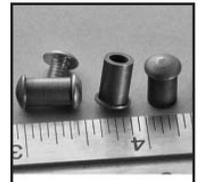
These are precision machined and have been heat treated.



Pivot Barrel 1/4" for folders with (2) 8-32 x 1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.02ea	2-3- \$1.88ea
4-9- \$1.82ea	10-24- \$1.72ea	25-49- \$1.52ea
50+- \$1.31ea		
Pivot Barrel 1/8" x 5/16" for folders w/(2) 2-56x1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.05ea	2-3- \$1.91ea
4-9- \$1.85ea	10-24- \$1.74ea	25-49- \$1.54ea
50+- \$1.33ea		
Pivot Barrel 1/8" x 7/16" for folders w/(2) 2-56x1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.62ea	2-3- \$2.44ea
4-9- \$2.36ea	10-24- \$2.23ea	25-49- \$1.97ea
50+- \$1.70ea		
Pivot Barrel 1/8" x 1/2" for folders w/(2) 2-56x1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.05ea	2-3- \$1.91ea
4-9- \$1.85ea	10-24- \$1.74ea	25-49- \$1.54ea
50+- \$1.33ea		
Pivot Barrel 1/8" x 3/8" for folders w/(2) 2-56x1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.05ea	2-3- \$1.91ea
4-9- \$1.85ea	10-24- \$1.74ea	25-49- \$1.54ea
50+- \$1.33ea		
Pivot Barrel 3/16" x 1/2" for folders w/(2) 2-56x1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.28ea	2-3- \$2.12ea
4-9- \$2.05ea	10-24- \$1.94ea	25-49- \$1.71ea
50+- \$1.48ea		
Pivot Barrel 3/16" x 3/4" for folders w/(2) 4-40x1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.33ea	2-3- \$2.17ea
4-9- \$2.10ea	10-24- \$1.98ea	25-49- \$1.75ea
50+- \$1.51ea		
Pivot Barrel 3/16" x 3/8" for folders w/(2) 4-40x1/4 BH SS	1- \$2.09ea	2-3- \$1.94ea
4-9- \$1.88ea	10-24- \$1.78ea	25-49- \$1.57ea
50+- \$1.38ea		

Pivot Sexbolts

We have these custom made for us. They are hardened 416ss and machined to a tolerance of less than half a thousandth. That is +/- .0004. That is tight machining.



Pivot Sexbolt 1/4" with (1) 8-32 BH SS Screw	1- \$3.52ea	2-3- \$3.27ea
4-9- \$3.17ea	10-24- \$2.99ea	25-49- \$2.64ea
50+- \$2.29ea		
Pivot Sexbolt: 3/16" w/a .430" Shank w/(1) 6-32 BH SS	1- \$3.52ea	2-3- \$3.27ea
4-9- \$3.17ea	10-24- \$2.99ea	25-49- \$2.64ea
50+- \$2.29ea		
Sexbolt Pivot: 3/16" 6-32 thread with (1) 6-32 BH SS	1- \$3.52ea	2-3- \$3.27ea
4-9- \$3.17ea	10-24- \$2.99ea	25-49- \$2.64ea
50+- \$2.29ea		



FOLDING KNIFE PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Stop Pins With Shoulders

These are custom made for us from 416ss and hardened. These are threaded all the way through with 2-56 thread.



Stop Pins W/ Shoulders 5/32" x .174 Threaded 2-56	1-4- \$2.92ea	5-9- \$2.63ea
10-24- \$2.48ea	25-49- \$2.34ea	50-99- \$2.19ea
100+- \$2.04ea		
Stop Pins W/Shoulders 5/32" x .3" long Threaded 2-56	1-4- \$2.92ea	5-9- \$2.63ea
10-24- \$2.48ea	25-49- \$2.34ea	50-99- \$2.19ea
100+- \$2.04ea		
Stop Pins With Shoulders 3/16" dia x 3/16" Threaded 2-56	1-4- \$4.05ea	5-9- \$3.85ea
10-24- \$3.65ea	25-49- \$3.44ea	50-99- \$3.24ea
100+- \$2.84ea		
Stop Pins W/ Shoulders 5/32" x .277" long Threaded 2-56	1-4- \$2.60ea	5-9- \$2.34ea
10-24- \$2.21ea	25-49- \$2.08ea	50-99- \$1.95ea
100+- \$1.82ea		

Stand Off Threaded

Use these as stand offs in your folders instead of a back bar. They are stainless and non-hardened. Machined to 1/2 thou tolerance.



Stand Off 3/16" x 1/2" Threaded 2-56	1-4- \$1.86ea	5-9- \$1.77ea
10-24- \$1.67ea	25-49- \$1.58ea	50-99- \$1.49ea
100+- \$1.30ea		
Stand Off 3/16" x 3/16" Threaded 2-56	1-4- \$1.96ea	5-9- \$1.86ea
10-24- \$1.76ea	25-49- \$1.67ea	50-99- \$1.57ea
100+- \$1.37ea		
Stand Off 3/16" x 3/16" Threaded 4-40	1-4- \$1.86ea	5-9- \$1.77ea
10-24- \$1.67ea	25-49- \$1.58ea	50-99- \$1.49ea
100+- \$1.30ea		
Stand Off .182" x .165" Threaded 2-56	1-4- \$1.59ea	5-9- \$1.51ea
10-24- \$1.43ea	25-49- \$1.35ea	50-99- \$1.27ea
100+- \$1.11ea		
Stand Off 3/16 x .215 Threaded 4-40	1-4- \$1.86ea	5-9- \$1.77ea
10-24- \$1.67ea	25-49- \$1.58ea	50-99- \$1.49ea
100+- \$1.30ea		
Stand Off 3/16 x .215 Threaded 4-40	1-4- \$1.86ea	5-9- \$1.77ea
10-24- \$1.67ea	25-49- \$1.58ea	50-99- \$1.49ea
100+- \$1.30ea		

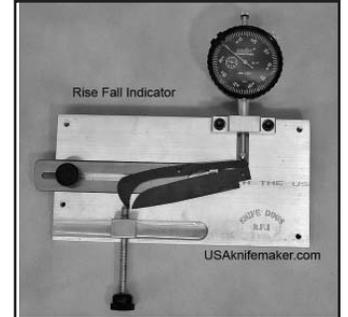
Stop Pins

Heat treated for hardness and to minimize wear.

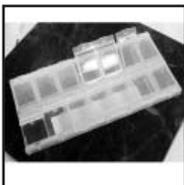


Stop Pin 1/4 x 1" dia for knife folder heat treated	1-4- \$0.69ea	5-9- \$0.66ea
10-24- \$0.62ea	25-49- \$0.59ea	50-99- \$0.55ea
100+- \$0.48ea		
Stop Pin 1/4" dia x 1/2" for knife folder heat treated	1-4- \$0.43ea	5-9- \$0.41ea
10-24- \$0.39ea	25-49- \$0.37ea	50-99- \$0.34ea
100+- \$0.30ea		
Stop Pin 1/8" dia x 1" for knife folder heat treated	1-4- \$0.55ea	5-9- \$0.52ea
10-24- \$0.50ea	25-49- \$0.47ea	50-99- \$0.44ea
100+- \$0.39ea		
Stop Pin 1/8" dia for knife folder heat treated	1-4- \$0.37ea	5-9- \$0.35ea
10-24- \$0.33ea	25-49- \$0.31ea	50-99- \$0.30ea
100+- \$0.26ea		
Stop Pin 3/16" x 1/2 dia for knife folder heat treated	1-4- \$0.96ea	5-9- \$0.91ea
10-24- \$0.86ea	25-49- \$0.82ea	50-99- \$0.77ea
100+- \$0.67ea		
Stop Pin 3/32" dia for knife folder heat treated	1-4- \$0.42ea	5-9- \$0.40ea
10-24- \$0.38ea	25-49- \$0.36ea	50-99- \$0.34ea
100+- \$0.29ea		
Stop Pin 7/32" (.218") dia for knife folder heat treated	1-4- \$0.80ea	5-9- \$0.76ea
10-24- \$0.72ea	25-49- \$0.68ea	50-99- \$0.64ea
100+- \$0.56ea		

More Items and Detailed Descriptions online!



Rise Fall Indicator Premium KnifeDogs Brand Tool
\$120.00
RF17346 Rise Fall Indicator



Craftmats -14 compartment storage tray

\$6.18

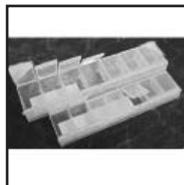
90378 14 compart craftmats



Craftmats -7 compartment 2xl storage tray

\$4.18

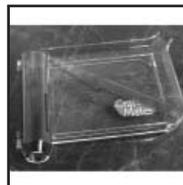
90186 2xl craftmats



Craftmats -7 compartment 3xl storage tray

\$4.83

90182 3xl craftmats



Craftmats -EZY sorter tray

\$6.48

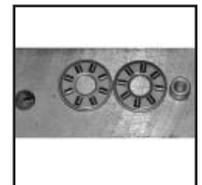
90372 EZY sort tray craftmats



Micro Roller Bearing Kit
Includes pivot, screws & 2 bearings

\$7.69

micro bearing Kit 1/4" ID



Micro Roller Bearing 1/4" ID 1pair

\$5.83

micro bearing 1/4" ID



FOLDING KNIFE PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Ti Pocket Clip Low Rider Split Tail Formed & Tumbled

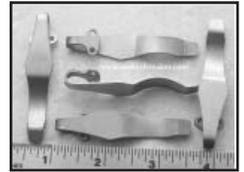
.040" thick 6Alv4 Titanium
 distance between 2 outer holes (on center) is .340"
 approx 2.60" Long
 .33" widest part of clip (not including screw mounting portion)
 .55" wide screw mounting portion
 2 hole style
 Press formed and hand brake bent
 Tumbled finish for de-burr and stone wash finish



Ti Pocket Clip Low Rider Split Tail Formed & Tumbled-.040"	1-2- \$7.42ea	3-9- \$7.05ea
10-24- \$6.31ea	25-49- \$5.94ea	50-99- \$5.57ea
100+- \$5.19ea		

Ti Pocket Clip Low Rider Diamond Formed & Tumbled

.040" thick 6Alv4 Titanium
 distance between 2 outer holes (on center) is .340"
 approx 2.50" Long
 .55" widest part of clip (not including screw mounting portion)
 .55" wide screw mounting portion
 2 hole style
 Press formed and hand brake bent
 Tumbled finish for de-burr and stone wash finish



Ti Pocket Clip Low Rider Diamond .040" - LRD 250	1-2- \$7.42ea	3-9- \$7.05ea
10-24- \$6.31ea	25-49- \$5.94ea	50-99- \$5.57ea
100+- \$5.19ea		

Ti Pocket Clip Low Rider Thin Formed & Tumbled

.040" thick 6Alv4 Titanium
 distance between 2 outer holes (on center) is .340"
 approx 2.60" Long
 .33" widest part of clip (not including screw mounting portion)
 .55" wide screw mounting portion
 2 hole style
 Press formed and hand brake bent
 Tumbled finish for de-burr and stone wash finish



Ti Pocket Clip Low Rider Thin Formed & Tumbled - LRT 260	1-2- \$7.42ea	3-9- \$7.05ea
10-24- \$6.31ea	25-49- \$5.94ea	50-99- \$5.57ea
100+- \$5.19ea		

Ti Pocket Clip Long Flat Formed & Tumbled

.040" thick 6Alv4 Titanium
 .265" Long
 .35" widest part of clip (not including screw mounting portion)
 .54" wide screw mounting portion
 Exceptionally popular 3 hole style
 distance between 2 outer holes (on center) is .340"
 Press formed
 Tumbled finish for de-burr and stone wash finish



Ti Pocket Clip Long Flat Formed & Tumbled - LF265	1-2- \$5.30ea	3-9- \$5.04ea
10-24- \$4.50ea	25-49- \$4.24ea	50-99- \$3.98ea
100+- \$3.71ea		

Ti Pocket Clip Short Fat Formed & Tumbled

.040" thick 6Alv4 Titanium
 .242" Long
 .44" widest part of clip (not including screw mounting portion)
 .54" wide screw mounting portion
 distance between 2 outer holes (on center) is .340"
 Exceptionally popular 3 hole style
 Press formed
 Tumbled finish for de-burr and stone wash finish



Ti Pocket Clip Short Fat Formed & Tumbled- SF 242	1-2- \$5.30ea	3-9- \$5.04ea
10-24- \$4.50ea	25-49- \$4.24ea	50-99- \$3.98ea
100+- \$3.71ea		

Ti Pocket Clip Short Medium Formed & Tumbled

.040" thick 6Alv4 Titanium
 .243" Long
 .38" widest part of clip (not including screw mounting portion)
 .54" wide screw mounting portion
 distance between 2 outer holes (on center) is .340"
 Exceptionally popular 3 hole style
 Press formed
 Tumbled finish for de-burr and stone wash finish



Ti Pocket Clip Short Medium Formed & Tumbled - SM 243	1-2- \$5.30ea	3-9- \$5.04ea
10-24- \$4.50ea	25-49- \$4.24ea	50-99- \$3.98ea
100+- \$3.71ea		

A Family Friendly Knife Oriented Community
 Founded For Knifemakers, Collectors, & Enthusiasts.



KNIFE DOGS™



FOLDING KNIFE PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Bronze Washers

Washer Bronze 1/4" .005"	1-4- \$0.69ea	5-14- \$0.64ea	15-24- \$0.62ea
25-49- \$0.59ea	50-99- \$0.52ea	100-499- \$0.48ea	500+- \$0.41ea
Washer Bronze 1/4" .005"x.5"OD	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Bronze 1/4" .010"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea
Washer Bronze 1/4" .010"x.5"OD	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Bronze 1/4" .015"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea
Washer Bronze 1/8" .005"	1-4- \$0.45ea	5-14- \$0.42ea	15-24- \$0.41ea
25-49- \$0.38ea	50-99- \$0.34ea	100-499- \$0.32ea	500+- \$0.27ea
Washer Bronze 1/8" .010"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea
Washer Bronze 1/8" .015"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea
Washer Bronze 1/8" .016"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Bronze 3/16" .005"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea
Washer Bronze 3/16" .010"	1-4- \$0.42ea	5-14- \$0.39ea	15-24- \$0.38ea
25-49- \$0.36ea	50-99- \$0.32ea	100-499- \$0.29ea	500+- \$0.25ea
Washer Bronze 3/16" .015"	1-4- \$0.69ea	5-14- \$0.64ea	15-24- \$0.62ea
25-49- \$0.59ea	50-99- \$0.52ea	100-499- \$0.48ea	500+- \$0.41ea
Washer Bronze 3/16" .016" w/ .505"OD	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea

Teflon Washers

Washer Teflon 1/4" .005"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Teflon 1/4" .010"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Teflon 1/4" .015"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Teflon 1/8" .005"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Teflon 1/8" .015"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Teflon 3/16" .005"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea
Washer Teflon 3/16" .015"	1-4- \$0.32ea	5-14- \$0.30ea	15-24- \$0.29ea
25-49- \$0.27ea	50-99- \$0.24ea	100-499- \$0.22ea	500+- \$0.19ea



Nylatron Washers

Washer Nylatron 1/4" .015"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea
Washer Nylatron 3/16" .015"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea
Washer Nylatron 3/16" .020"	1-4- \$0.48ea	5-14- \$0.45ea	15-24- \$0.43ea
25-49- \$0.41ea	50-99- \$0.36ea	100-499- \$0.34ea	500+- \$0.29ea

Phosphor Bronze

This alloy is used most commonly in the cutlery industry for folder washers. This is Spring Temper hardness (nearly full hard) and c510 alloy. I bought 3 large coils in .005", .010" and .015" and cut them into 8" lengths so those that wanted to can make their own folder washers. You might consider getting a sheet of each size just in case.



Phosphor Bronze .005 x 6.94" x 8" Spring Temper	1 - \$6.36
Phosphor Bronze .010" x 6.44" x 8" Spring Temper	1 - \$10.37
Phosphor Bronze .015" x 5.94" x 8" Spring Temper	1 - \$14.23

Detent Balls

Used for liner and frame lock folders. These things are tiny and you will lose a couple of these. Get some extra. The detent balls are resting on the bottom Buffalo nickel to show scale. These are heat treated stainless for liner and frame lock folders.



Detent balls 1/16" - 10 Pack	1 - \$1.92
Detent balls 3/32" - 10 Pack	1 - \$2.08
Detent balls 1/8" - 10 Pack	1 - \$2.29

FOLDING KNIFE PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Torx Screws

Socket Head



Flat Head



Button Head



Screw 0-80 Button Head Black Oxide 1/4"	25ct-\$3.58 100ct-\$7.95
Screw 0-80 Button Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	25ct-\$2.98 100ct-\$6.63
Screw 0-80 Button Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 0-80 Flat Head Black Oxide 1/4"	25ct-\$3.57 100ct-\$7.95
Screw 0-80 Flat Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	25ct-\$2.98 100ct-\$6.63
Screw 0-80 Flat Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 0-80 Socket Head Black Oxide 1/4"	100ct - \$15.90
Screw 0-80 Socket Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$6.89

Screw 1-72 Button Head Black Oxide 1/4"	100ct - \$7.95
Screw 1-72 Button Head Black Oxide 3/8"	100ct - \$9.54
Screw 1-72 Button Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$6.63
Screw 1-72 Button Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 1-72 Flat Head Black Oxide 1/4"	100ct - \$7.95
Screw 1-72 Flat Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$6.63
Screw 1-72 Flat Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 1-72 Pan Head Stainless Steel 1/2"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 1-72 Socket Head Black Oxide 1/4"	100ct - \$12.72
Screw 1-72 Socket Head SS Torx 1/4"	100ct - \$6.89

Screw 2-56 Button Head BLACK 1/4"	100ct - \$7.95
Screw 2-56 Button Head BLACK 3/8"	100ct - \$9.54
Screw 2-56 Button Head Stainless Steel .300"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 2-56 Button Head Stainless Steel 1/2"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 2-56 Button Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	25ct-\$2.65 100ct-\$6.36
Screw 2-56 Button Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	100ct - \$8.48
Screw 2-56 Button Head Stainless Steel 3/16"	100ct - \$28.00
Screw 2-56 Flat Head Black 1/4"	100ct - \$7.95
Screw 2-56 Flat Head BLACK 3/8"	100ct - \$9.54
Screw 2-56 Flat Head Stainless Steel 1/2"	100ct - \$16.66
Screw 2-56 Flat Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$6.63
Screw 2-56 Flat Head Stainless Steel 3/16"	25ct-\$2.93 100ct-\$5.79
Screw 2-56 Flat Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	100ct - \$9.54
Screw 2-56 Flat Head Stainless Steel 5/16"	100ct - \$7.33
Screw 2-56 Pan Head Stainless Steel .424"	100ct - \$14.47
Screw 2-56 Pan Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$17.38
Screw 2-56 Socket Head Black 1/4"	100ct - \$12.72

Screw 2-56 Socket Head Black 3/8"	100ct - \$12.72
Screw 2-56 Socket Head Stainless Steel 1/2"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 2-56 Socket Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$6.89
Screw 2-56 Socket Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	100ct - \$7.95

Screw 4-40 Button Head Black 1/4"	25ct - \$6.10
Screw 4-40 Button Head Stainless Steel 1/2"	25ct-\$4.69 100ct-\$15.00
Screw 4-40 Button Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	25ct-\$5.78 100ct-\$12.68
Screw 4-40 Button Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct-\$6.63 100ct-\$12.72
Screw 4-40 Fillister Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$7.25
Screw 4-40 Flat Head Black 1/4"	100ct - \$7.16
Screw 4-40 Flat Head Black 3/8"	25ct-\$6.15 100ct-\$12.68
Screw 4-40 Flat Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$7.16
Screw 4-40 Flat Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct-\$3.62 100ct-\$13.25
Screw 4-40 Pan Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$13.92
Screw 4-40 Pan Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	25ct - \$6.87
Screw 4-40 Socket Head Black 3/8"	100ct - \$14.31
Screw 4-40 Socket Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	100ct - \$6.89
Screw 4-40 Socket Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	100ct - \$7.95

Screw 6-32 Button Head Black 1/2"	25ct - \$6.25
Screw 6-32 Button Head Black 1/4"	25ct - \$6.25
Screw 6-32 Button Head Black 3/8"	25ct - \$6.25
Screw 6-32 Button Head Black 7/16"	25ct - \$7.25
Screw 6-32 Button Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	25ct - \$5.25
Screw 6-32 Button Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct - \$5.25
Screw 6-32 Flat Head Stainless Steel 1/4"	25ct-\$6.56 100ct-\$12.75
Screw 6-32 Flat Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct-\$5.30 100ct-\$14.05

Screw 8-32 Button Head Black 1/2"	25ct - \$6.25
Screw 8-32 Button Head Black 1/4"	25ct - \$6.25
Screw 8-32 Button Head Black 3/8"	25ct - \$6.25
Screw 8-32 Button Head Stainless 1/4"	25ct - \$5.25
Screw 8-32 Button Head Stainless Steel 3/8"	25ct - \$5.25
Screw 8-32 Flat Head Black 1/4"	25ct - \$5.62
Screw 8-32 Flat Head Black Stainless 3/8"	25ct - \$5.30
Screw 8-32 Flat Head Stainless 3/8"	25ct - \$6.63



ANVILS, FORGING TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Big Face Anvil
70lbs
\$280.95

0207 - Big Face Anvil



Big Face Anvil
w/ Punch Slot 70lbs
\$300.00

0208 - Big Face Anvil w/slot



Cavalry Anvil
112lbs
\$404.76

0209 - Cavalry Anvil



Cavalry Anvil w/ Pluch Slot
112lbs
\$423.81

0209A - Cavalry Anvil w/slot



NC Anvil w/turning cams
70lbs
\$233.33

0200 - NC Anvil w/turning cams



NC Anvil w/turning cams
and punch slot 70lbs
\$252.38

0202 - NC Anvil w/trnign cam&pun



Short Sugar Anvil
70lbs
\$252.38

0204 - Short Sugar Anvil 70lbs



Short Sugar Anvil w/
Punch Slot 70lbs
\$271.43

0206 - Short Sugar Anvil w/slot



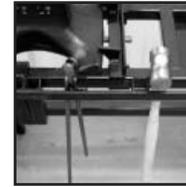
NC Folding Anvil Stand
w/ vice
\$233.33

0224 - NC FoldingAnvilStandvice



NC Rigid Anvil Stand
w/vice
\$207.62

0210 - NC Rigid Anvil Standvice



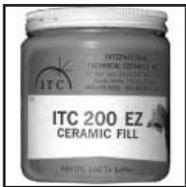
NC Tool Caddy for
Anvil Stand
\$26.60

0214 - NCToolCaddyforAnvilStand



NC Vice w/ foot pedal
assembly
\$79.05

0216 - NC Vice w/foot
PedalAssmb



ITC-200EZ Ceramic Fill
1 pint
\$51.69

ITC-200EZ Ceramic Fill 1 pint



ITC-213 Ceramic Coating
1 Pint
\$94.77

ITC-213 Ceramic Coating 1 pint



ITC-296A Ceramic Top
Coating 1 Pint
\$83.69

ITC-296A Ceramic Top Coating 1pt



GLOC Quench A 5gal pail
\$95.31

GLOC Quench A 5gal pail



PBC (regular) Anti-scale
powder 1lb
\$19.34

PBC regular 1lb bag



Cherry Red Case
Hardening Powder 1lb
\$23.25

Cherry Red 1lb

Ceramic Coating

Our most versatile high temperature coating has proven to achieve outstanding energy savings and refractory protection. Use it alone and as a base coat for other ITC products.



ITC-100HT Ceramic Coating 1 Pint	1 - \$93.00
ITC-100HT Ceramic Coating 1/2 Gallon	1 - \$166.15

Equipped with insulated doors on both ends for easy entry and removal of damascus billets. Hot forge for your knives. Doors on both ends allows long pieces to be forged
Firebox - 4"H x 4 1/2"W x 13 1/2"L
2" x 3" Exhaust port on one door

Knifemaking Forge
Whisper Dual Burner
\$519.50

0111 - Knifemaking Forge



Insulating Brick

\$6.92

K2600 Insulating Brick



Morex, Super Duty
Hard Brick

\$4.58

Morex, Super Duty Hard Brick



Whisper Daddy M#2 3
Burner w/ backdoor

\$628.57

0115 - WhisperDaddyM#2 3burner



Whisper Deluxe Forge

\$422.75

0100 - Whisper Deluxe Forge



Whisper Low Boy w/ open
end ports

\$590.48

0114 - WhisperLowBoyw/openendpo



Whisper Mamma Forge w/
open end ports

\$538.10

0113 - WhisperMammaForgew/open



ANVILS, FORGING TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



2.6lb Left Hand Diagonal Peen Hammer

\$123.18

#8 2.6 LH Diagonal Peen Hammer



2.6lb Right Hand Diagonal Peen Hammer

\$123.18

#7 2.6 RH Diagonal Peen Hammer

Tongs

Tongs are basically made to forge to your preference when you get them. Don't be afraid to shape these just how you want them.



Tongs 1/2"	1 - \$24.70
Tongs 1/4"	1 - \$24.70
Tongs 3/8"	1 - \$24.70
Tongs 5/16"	1 - \$24.70

TWECO/Lincoln MIG Welding Tip

These MIG tips are used in the construction of propane and natural gas burners for forges. These tips are used in place of drilling an orifice hole.



TWECO 14T MIG tip .023"	1 - \$2.50
TWECO 14T MIG tip .030"	1 - \$2.50
TWECO 14T MIG tip .035"	1 - \$2.50
TWECO 14T MIG tip .040"	1 - \$2.50

Kaowool

This can be cut with a typical large tin snip or large heavy duty scissors or a sharp serrated knife.

We suggest spraying or painting ITC-100 to significantly improve performance.



Kaowool 8lb Density, 1"x24"x 1 foot	1 - \$6.50
Kaowool 8lb Density, 1"x24"x25'	1 - \$119.17
Kaowool 8lbDensity, 2"x24"x12.6'	1 - \$119.12
Kaowool 8lbDensity, 2"x24"x1 foot	1 - \$13.50

Straight Peen Hammer

These straight peen hammers are ergonomically designed to work with the natural movements of the body. Made from top quality forged and heat treated tool steel. Finished and fitted with shock mounted wood handle



2.6lb Straight Peen Hammer	1 - \$123.18
3.5lb Straight Peen Hammer	1 - \$123.18

Forged Rounding Hammer

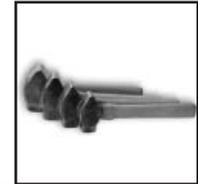
This rounding hammer is ergonomically designed to work with the natural movements of the body. Made from top quality forged and heat treated tool steel. Finished and fitted with shock mounted wood handle. Used by both Blacksmiths and Farriers.



2.6 lb Forged Rounding Hammer	1 - \$123.18
3.7 lb Forged Rounding Hammer	1 - \$123.18

Cross Peen Hammer

This popular industry standard hammer is ergonomically designed to work with the natural movements of the body. Made from top quality forged and heat treated tool steel. Finished and fitted with shock mounted wood handle. Used by both Blacksmiths and Farriers.

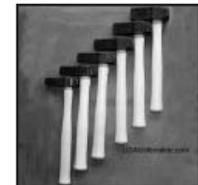


1.5lb Cross Peen Hammer	1 - \$123.18
2.4lb Cross Peen Hammer	1 - \$123.18
3.5lb Cross Peen Hammer	1 - \$123.18
4.6lb Cross Peen Hammer	1 - \$123.18

Japanese Style Forging Hammers

Hand forged and ground hammers from Nathan Roberts of Jackpine Forge.

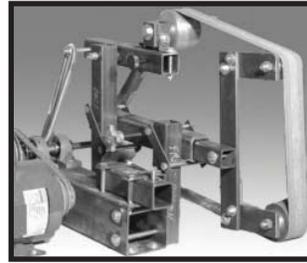
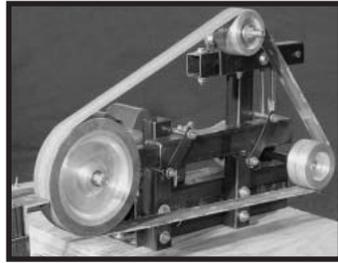
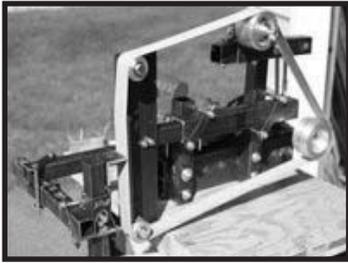
These Japanese style hammers are made from 4140 and hardened on then "long side" of the hammer head. These are a high quality USA hand made hammer to meet you forging needs.



Forging Hammers - Japanese style by Nathan Roberts 1.5 lbs	1 - \$70.00
Forging Hammers - Japanese style by Nathan Roberts 2 lbs	1 - \$80.00
Forging Hammers - Japanese style by Nathan Roberts 2.5 lbs	1 - \$80.00
Forging Hammers - Japanese style by Nathan Roberts 3 lbs	1 - \$90.00
Forging Hammers - Japanese style by Nathan Roberts 3.5 lbs	1 - \$90.00
Forging Hammers - Japanese style by Nathan Roberts 4 lbs	1 - \$100.00

NO WELD GRINDER PLANS & PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Set of Plans for the No Weld Grinder-Sander (NWGS)

This manual contains:

15 pages of detailed CAD drawings with measurements and materials lists on each drawing. You could easily build the entire NWGS from these CAD drawings.

In addition to the CAD drawings, there is a 28 page construction manual with:

Clear BW pictures of various parts of the grinder for visual reference during construction. Nothing tells it better than a picture!

5 pages of assistance in selecting the proper motor for your grinder.

Note: We do not provide wiring diagrams or support for hooking up or wiring your motors. There are simply too many variations to do that. If you don't know how to wire a motor, buy it from a reputable motor shop and they will show you in about 5 minutes how to wire it up.

3 pages of information on abrasives including a conversion chart for the different technical standards of abrasives.

2 pages of supply sources. every part has multiple supplier sources but nearly every single part can be purchased locally.

NWGS Plans Hard Copy - **\$25.00** | Digital PDF Download - **\$20.00**

Full Kit for the No Weld Grinder (no motor)

This is the full kit for the No Weld Grinder. It includes everything you need except the motor. There is no drilling, tapping, welding, machine work required. Simply bolt or screw it together the 4 kits into one full grinder. The motor suggested is a 1.5hp farm duty (TEFC) available everywhere for \$219 to \$229. When assembled (and you add a motor) your grinder will include:

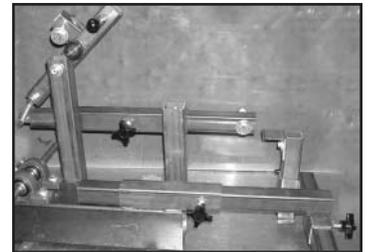
- 8" poly contact wheel
- Flat Platen attachment with 2" and 3" contact wheels(poly)
- Slack Belt attachment with 2" and 3" contact wheels (poly)
- KD Small Wheel holder attachment with 3/4", 1" and 1.25" small contact wheels
- Adjustable work rest attachment
- Set of 3 step pulleys for 3 speeds
- 3' length of power twist link belt
- 4" Drive Wheel 5/8" Arbor
- Tracking Wheel

A full set of No Weld Grinder Plans you can keep, sell or give away

A frame kit assembly manual.

All the knobs, bolts, nuts, washers and machinery bushings you need.

NWG Full Kit -
All except motor -
\$1,207.57



* Frame Kit for No Weld Grinder - Basic frame in kit form

\$476.67

NWGS frame kit

Steel For NWGS

The parts, in most cases have been cut slightly longer than the plans call for so you can square up the ends. The cut edge(s) you measure from will almost certainly need to be squared up. Expect this steel to have some rust, dirt, grease and sharp edges from the cuts. No attention has been given to cosmetics. This is just like it comes from the metal dealer.



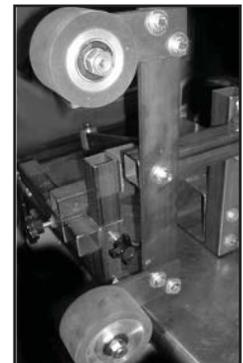
Steel - Angle Iron 1.75"x1.75"x1/8" Platen and Tool Table mount	1 - \$4.00
Steel - Platen Plate 9"x2"x3/8"	1 - \$4.00
Steel - Table Top Plate 4"x4"x1/2" Tool Table	1 - \$4.50
Steel - Base Tube 4"x4"x18"x1/8"	1 - \$16.80
Steel - Column (short), Tracking and Pivot Block 3.25"x1.75"sqx	1 - \$5.25
Steel - Column (tall) Tube 15.25"x1.75"sqx1/8"	1 - \$6.00
Steel - Tool Bar Arms & tool rest 18.1"x1.5"sqx1/8"	1 - \$9.45
Steel - Tool Bar Socket Tube 2"x2"x15"x3/16"	1 - \$8.89



* NWG Flat Platen Attachment Kit - requires wheels is all!

\$86.34

Flat Platen attachment kit



* Slack Belt attachment kit for No Weld Grinder

\$79.50

Slack belt attachment NWGS



NO WELD GRINDER PLANS & PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Beaumont Metal Works Rubber Contact Wheels

These contact wheels have 70 durometer rubber. This wheel has bearings that mount to a 1/2" shaft.



10" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore	1 - \$308.00
8" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore	1 - \$295.71
8" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore Serrated	1 - \$290.16
6" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore	1 - \$133.35
5" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore	1 - \$105.00
4" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore	1 - \$79.00
3" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore	1 - \$75.00
2" Contact Wheel 1/2" bore	1 - \$65.00

Poly Contact Wheels

Idler type contact wheel with aluminum hub and 1/2" ID bearings. Aluminum core with quality bearings installed. The tire is 1/2" thick. Polyurethane wheels are some what new to knife grinders but they have been around for decades in various forms and have a proven track record as contract grinding wheels. Use a 1/2" shaft to mount these wheels. I use a 1/2" standard bolt.



10"x2" Poly Contact Wheel 70duro	1 - \$248.72
10"x1" Poly Contact Wheel 70duro	1 - \$120.34
8"x2" Poly Contact Wheel 70duro	1 - \$109.84
6"x2" Poly Contact Wheel 70duro	1 - \$76.36
5"x2" Poly Contact Wheel 70duro	1 - \$60.68
4"x2" Soft Poly Contact wheel 40 Duro 4"x2"	1 - \$54.05
4"x2" Soft Poly Contact wheel 40 Duro 4"x2"-Red	1 - \$57.01
3"x2" Poly Contact wheel 70A Duro	1 - \$49.09
2" POLY Contact - Idler Wheel 1/2" bore 70duro	1 - \$46.86

Beaumont Metal Works Rubber Small Roller Wheels

This small roller wheel requires the small wheel attachment sold separately. Vulcanized Rubber.



Small roller wheel 2"	1 - \$80.00
Small roller wheel 1.5"	1 - \$80.00
Small roller wheel 1.25"	1 - \$70.00
Small roller wheel 1"	1 - \$70.00
Small Roller wheel 3/4"	1 - \$70.00
Small roller wheel 1/2"	1 - \$70.00

Poly Small Roller Wheels

These are 70 duro polyurethane small contact wheels that will fit into the small wheel attachment we sell separately.



POLY 2" Dia Small Wheel Roller 70 Duro	1 - \$62.95
POLY 1.5" Dia Small Wheel Roller 70 Duro	1 - \$52.44
POLY 1.25" Dia Small Wheel Roller 70 Duro	1 - \$49.09
POLY 1" Dia Small Wheel Roller 70 Duro	1 - \$46.86
POLY 3/4" Dia Small Wheel Roller 70 Duro	1 - \$44.63



Small Roller Wheel .25" Metal roller

\$43.56

GSGP-PP-.25-SmallWheelRoller



Tracking / tension Wheel 3 1/2" by 2 1/2" with 1/2" bore

Beaumont Metal Works

\$61.48

Tracking wheel



2x2" Idler wheel Aluminum with bearings for a 1/2" shaft

Beaumont Metal Works

\$46.64

2x2" Idler wheel

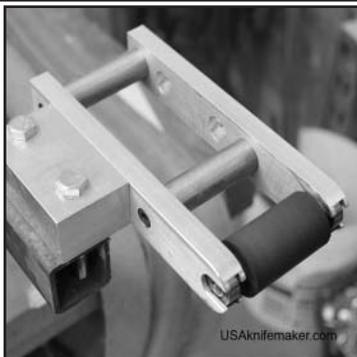


2x2" Rotary Platen idler wheel Aluminum

Beaumont Metal Works

\$46.64

2x2" rotary platen wheel



USAknifemaker.com

Small Wheel Holder
by KnifeDog Tools
(Small wheel pictured not included.)
\$60.00
KD Small Wheel Holder



NO WELD GRINDER PLANS & PARTS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Beaumont Metal Works Power Drive Wheels

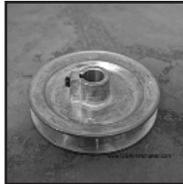
Key is not included. This power drive wheel is the same and many home made grinders use this size shaft coupled directly to a motor shaft for a 2 wheel grinder or their own Frankenstein design.



Power drive wheel 4" with 3/4" bore and keyed	1 - \$56.18
Power drive wheel 4" with 5/8" bore and keyed	1 - \$56.18
Power drive wheel 6" with 3/4" bore and keyed	1 - \$86.92
Power drive wheel 6" with 5/8" bore and keyed	1 - \$86.92

Pulley/Sheave

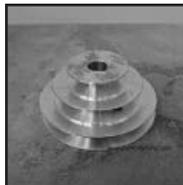
These are 70 duro polyurethane small contact wheels that will fit into the small wheel attachment we sell seperately. These wheels will cost you approximately 1/3 less than the vulcanized rubber small roller wheels we also sell.



Pulley/Sheave 2" diameter 5/8" bore	1 - \$7.30
Pulley/Sheave 3" diameter 5/8" bore	1 - \$9.66
Pulley/Sheave 4" diameter 5/8" bore	1 - \$9.66

Pulley/Sheave 3-Step & 4-Step

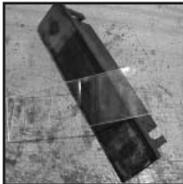
These are 70 duro polyurethane small contact wheels that will fit into the small wheel attachment we sell seperately. These wheels will cost you approximately 1/3 less than the vulcanized rubber small roller wheels we also sell.



Pulley/Sheave 3-step 4", 3", 2" diameter 3/4" bore	1 - \$23.73
Pulley/Sheave 3-step 4", 3", 2" diameter 5/8" or 1/2" bore	1 - \$23.73
Pulley/Sheave 4-step 5", 4", 3", 2" diameter 3/4"	1 - \$35.72
Pulley/Sheave 4-step 5", 4", 3", 2" diameter 5/8" or 1/2" bore	1 - \$35.72

Ceramic Glass Liner

This is ceramic fireplace glass. It holds up very well to heat and thermal shock. Use this on your flat platen to provide a very slick, smooth surface for your belt to ride over. This glass will wear much slower than even a hardened steel platen.



Ceramic Glass Liner for flat platen 2"x15"x 0.192"	1 - \$29.68
Ceramic Glass Platen Liner flat platen 2"x9"x 0.192"	1 - \$15.77
Ceramic Glass Platen Liner flat platen 2"x8"x 0.192"	1 - \$15.77
Ceramic Glass Platen Liner flat platen 2"x6"x 0.192"	1 - \$13.25
Ceramic Glass Platen Liner flat platen 1"x5"x 0.192"	1 - \$10.07

Pillow Block Bearings

They are similar to the illustration but will vary slightly as I purchase these surplus in bulk where I can find them. This is a very common bearing type with clearly defined design parameters so mixed lots aren't a problem. These have at least one collar that has a set screw to lock it to the shaft. A grease zerk is typical of these bearings. You will need 2 of these for the No Weld Grinder.



Pillow Block Bearings 3/4" shaft UCP 200 series with remove inse	1 - \$13.00
Pillow Block Bearings 5/8" shaft UCP 200 series with remove inse	1 - \$13.78



Knob Cast Aluminum 4 bump Threaded 3/8"-16 3" long
\$11.56
Cast Aluminum Knob 3/8"-16 3"



Knob Knurled Threaded 3/8"-16 3" long
\$10.96
Knurled Knob 3/8"-16 3"



4 bump knob PolyPro w comfort grip 3" dia
\$5.92
4bump polypro knob 3"



Drive Shaft - Precision Ground - Slotted - Beaumont Metalworks
\$23.15
mw-pdrs-5/8" drive shaft



Dykem 2oz Blue Layout Fluid Felt tip
\$8.28
2oz Felt Cap



keyway key 3/16" x 1"
\$0.80
3/16"x1" Keyway Key



Power Twist Link Belt by Fenner Drive Sold by Foot
\$11.49
Power Twist Link Belt A Fenner



Machinery Bushing 1/2" by 14ga 10pk
\$5.83
10pack Machinery Bushings 1/2"



Scribe Tungsten Carbide Tip
\$3.95
70088

GRINDERS & SANDERS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Model 960 Fixed Speed 1.5hp 120v/1ph 10" wheel

- Grind, polish, buff with one machine using optional attachments.
 - Hollow grind, flat grind, contour, slack belt, vertical or horizontal platens
 - Fixed and Variable Speeds, smooth running
 - Small wheel attachment option available
 - Serrated contact wheels for rapid stock removal
 - New Larger workrest (Standard)
 - 944 Optional Vertical Attachment
 - 965 Small Wheel Attachment for 2" wide belts
 - Available 8" or 10" Contact wheel
 - Contact wheel, platen and work rest support grinding
 - Adjustable belt tension
 - Positive belt tracking
 - Quick belt change
 - Up to 7000 SFPM belt speed as an option
 - Variable speed 120/220-1 PH as an option
 - Precision machined cast aluminum frame
 - Cord & Switch Included
 - Belt Guard
- * Includes magnetic starter (NEMA 12) and controls without power cord.



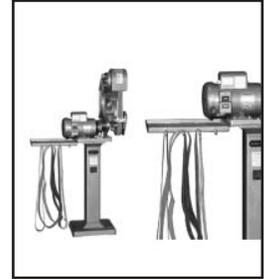
The Knifemaker's Edge!
10" Wheel
1.5hp single speed motor 5400SPFM

NOTE: Burr King grinders are highly customizable from the factory and you will see a wide range of prices and configurations. We have listed just a few of the configurations. We can quote the exact setup you need and be very competitive. We are listing some just some examples here but we are a full line Burr King dealer. All Burr King's are made to order and shipped FOB from the factory in Missouri. Shipping charges reflected in the shopping cart are not accurate. We will get you a shipping quote upon request. Burr King has a very competitive shipping rate. Burr King's family of two wheel grinders provides vigorous contact wheel, workrest, and platen grinding in a frame design that pivots to ideal work positions. Available in easily adjusted variable speed and aggressive single speed, 2" x 72." Model 960-272 can be bench or pedestal mounted. Burr King's family of two wheel grinders provides vigorous contact wheel, workrest, and platen grinding in a frame design that pivots to ideal work positions. Turn your Model 960-272 into a finishing center. Run buffs, woven and convoluted polishing wheels simply by using one of our versatile adapters. Available in easily adjusted variable speed and aggressive single speed, 2" x 72." Model 960-272 can be bench or pedestal mounted. This above information is for our 960 fixed/120v/ 10" only, check our website for details on all of grinders and their exact details.

Model 960 Fixed Speed 1.5hp 120v/1ph 10" wheel - 98330	1 - \$2,365.50
Model 960 Fixed Speed 1.5hp 120v/1ph 8" wheel - 99330	1 - \$2,146.93
Model 960 Fixed Speed 1.5hp 220v/1ph 10" wheel - 98440	1 - \$2,365.50
Model 960 Fixed Speed 1.5hp 220v/1ph 8" wheel - 99440	1 - \$2,137.50
Model 960 Vari Speed 1.5hp 120v/1ph 10" wheel - 98730	1 - \$3,104.20
Model 960 Vari Speed 1.5hp 120v/1ph 8" wheel - 99730	1 - \$2,883.79
Model 960 Vari Speed 1.5hp 220v/1ph 10" wheel - 98220	1 - \$2,747.30
Model 960 Variable Speed 1.5hp 220v/1ph 2"x72" grinder - 99830	1 - \$2,887.48

Belt Display Tool option

- Accessory tray to hold tools or parts for grinding. Hang various belts. Fits all Burr King pedestal stands.



bk-760t-2 Belt Display Tool

1 - \$164.16

Pedestal Stand for 960 grinder

- Fixed Height at 32"

Burr King Grinders do not come with a stand.

These are sold as an option. There are basically two stands, one is adjustable 27" to 37" and the other has a fixed height at 32". With all of their different machines, they have created adapter plates to use on these two basic stand models. The 960 Knife Grinder we sell here does not need an adapter plate.



Here is more information about the various models:

Burr King heavy duty pedestals are designed to position grinding and polishing machines at a convenient operator height of 33". They must be securely bolted to the floor.

Model BK-746 (Without Adapter Plate)

Model BK-746A (As shown with Adapter Plate)

Machines which use adapter plate include : 482, 562, 600, 760, and 800. Machines that do not need the adapter plate include : 720, 960, 1000, 1200 and 1272.

bk-746 Stand Fixed 32" Height

1 - \$316.32

bk-746 Variable Stand 27-32" Height

1 - \$558.87

Quality First and Last

Each Burr King machine, accessory, and consumable is rigorously tested for specification compliance throughout its manufacture. Should we deliver a product that does not function, or meet it's intended purpose we will correct the situation without quibbling - guaranteed!



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5"x 10.5"
Standard Scale Size will be changing to 6" long! See Website for latest

G10 Handle Material

-G10 is an epoxy based high pressure laminate that uses glass mat (think fiber glass) for the fiber base. G10 is tougher and more water resistant than Micarta.

-Peel Ply isn't well known. It is typical G10 but has a thick plastic sheet on the top of it that you peel away and pitch. The underside of this thick plastic sheet has a texture that is imprinted into the G10 during the curing process. When you peel the plastic, the texture on the top of the G10 is left. This gives you a high end look that can't be achieved by hand finishing.



Black & Green 1/8" Scales 1x1 Layering	\$4.63
Black & Green 1/8" Sheet 1x1 Layering	\$16.20



Black & Green 1/8" Scales 2x2 Layering	\$4.63
Black & Green 1/4" Scales 2x2 Layering	\$7.58
Black & Green 3/8" Scales 2x2 Layering	\$11.28
Black & Green 1/8" Sheet 2x2 Layering	\$16.20
Black & Green 1/4" Sheet 2x2 Layering	\$28.36
Black & Green 3/8" Sheet 2x2 Layering	\$39.50

Bengal Tiger 3/8" Scales	\$14.47
Bengal Tiger 3/8" Sheet	\$43.40



Black & ODGreen 1/8" Scales 1x1 Layering	\$4.63
Black & ODGreen 1/4" Scales 1x1 Layering	\$3.94
Black & ODGreen 3/8" Scales 1x1 Layering	\$11.28
Black & ODGreen 1/8" Sheet 1x1 Layering	\$16.20
Black & ODGreen 1/4" Sheet 1x1 Layering	\$28.36
Black & ODGreen 3/8" Sheet 1x1 Layering	\$39.50

Black 1/8" Scales	\$3.58
Black 3/16" Scales	\$5.31
Black 1/4" Scales	\$5.49
Black 3/8" Scales	\$10.30
Black 1/8" Sheet	\$10.74
Black 3/16" Sheet	\$15.92
Black 1/4" Sheet	\$16.47
Black 3/8" Sheet	\$30.91



Black & ODGreen 1/8" Scales 2x2 Layering	\$4.63
Black & ODGreen 3/16" Scales 2x2 Layering	\$6.37
Black & ODGreen 1/4" Scales 2x2 Layering	\$9.90
Black & ODGreen 3/8" Scales 2x2 Layering	\$12.15
Black & ODGreen 1/8" Sheet 2x2 Layering	\$16.20
Black & ODGreen 3/16" Sheet 2x2 Layering	\$18.20
Black & ODGreen 1/4" Sheet 2x2 Layering	\$19.90
Black & ODGreen 3/8" Sheet 2x2 Layering	\$42.53

Black & Blue 3/16" scales 1x1 Layering	\$7.58
Black & Blue 1/4" scales 1x1 Layering	\$7.48
Black & Blue 3/16" sheet 1x1 Layering	\$17.76
Black & Blue 1/4" sheet 1x1 Layering	\$26.18



Black & Red 1/8" scales 1x1 Layering	\$3.94
Black & Red 3/16" scales 1x1 Layering	\$5.42
Black & Red 1/4" scales 1x1 Layering	\$7.48
Black & Red 1/8" sheet 1x1 Layering	\$13.81
Black & Red 3/16" sheet 1x1 Layering	\$18.98
Black & Red 1/4" sheet 1x1 Layering	\$26.18

Black & Blue 1/8" scales 2x2 Layering	\$3.90
Black & Blue 3/16" scales 2x2 Layering	\$6.37
Black & Blue 1/4" scales 2x2 Layering	\$8.10
Black & Blue 3/8" scales 2x2 Layering	\$12.15
Black & Blue 1/8" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$13.65
Black & Blue 3/16" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$17.76
Black & Blue 1/4" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$28.36
Black & Blue 3/8" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$42.53



Black & Red 3/16" scales 2x2 Layering	\$5.42
Black & Red 1/4" scales 2x2 Layering	\$7.48
Black & Red 3/8" scales 2x2 Layering	\$10.42
Black & Red 3/16" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$18.98
Black & Red 1/4" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$26.18
Black & Red 3/8" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$36.46

Black & Gray 1/8" Scales	\$4.63
Black & Gray 1/4" Scales	\$8.10
Black & Gray 1/8" Sheet	\$16.20
Black & Gray 1/4" Sheet	\$28.36





HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5"x 10.5"
Bulk Pricing available- sizes up to 48"x96"! Call or Email

Black & Tan 1/8" scales	\$4.63
Black & Tan 3/16" scales	\$6.37
Black & Tan 1/4" Scales	\$8.97
Black & Tan 3/8" scales	\$12.15
Black & Tan 1/8 sheet	\$16.20
Black & Tan 3/16" sheet	\$22.28
Black & Tan 1/4" sheet	\$31.39
Black & Tan 3/8" sheet	\$42.53



Carbon Fiber & Blue 1/8" Scales	\$18.60
Carbon Fiber & Blue 1/8" Sheet	\$72.31

Black & Yellow 1/8" Scales	\$4.63
Black & Yellow 3/16" Scales	\$6.94
Black & Yellow 1/4" Scales	\$8.68
Black & Yellow 3/8" Scales	\$12.15
Black & Yellow 1/8" Sheet	\$16.20
Black & Yellow 3/16" Sheet	\$24.31
Black & Yellow 1/4" Sheet	\$30.38
Black & Yellow 3/8" Sheet	\$42.53



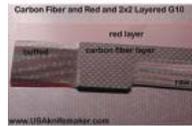
Carbon Fiber & Neon Green 3/16" Scales	\$26.91
Carbon Fiber & Neon Green 3/16" Sheet	\$80.73

Black Peel Ply Medium 1/8" scales	\$4.51
Black Peel Ply Medium 1/8" sheet	\$17.55
Black Peel Ply Coarse 1/8" scales	\$4.51
Black Peel Ply Coarse 1/8" sheet	\$17.55
Black Peel Ply Coarse 3/16" scales	\$7.23
Black Peel Ply Coarse 3/16" sheet	\$25.32
Black Peel Ply Coarse 1/4" scales	\$7.81
Black Peel Ply Coarse 1/4" sheet	\$27.34



Carbon Fiber & Orange 3/16" Scales	\$26.91
Carbon Fiber & Orange 3/16" Sheet	\$80.73

Blue 1/8" scales	\$4.19
Blue 3/16" scales	\$5.67
Blue 1/4" scales	\$7.57
Blue 3/8" scales	\$10.42
Blue 1/8" sheet	\$14.67
Blue 3/16" sheet	\$19.85
Blue 1/4" sheet	\$25.14
Blue 3/8" sheet	\$36.46



Carbon Fiber & Red 1/8" Scales	\$18.60
Carbon Fiber & Red 1/8" Sheet	\$72.31

BrushCam 3/8" Scales	\$12.72
BrushCam 3/8" Sheet	\$36.97



Carbon Fiber & Yellow 1/8" Scales	\$18.60
Carbon Fiber & Yellow 1/8" Sheet	\$72.31

Camo 1/4" scales 3x3 Layering	\$8.39
Camo 1/4" sheet 3x3 Layering	\$25.17
Camo 1/8" scales 3x3 Layering	\$4.19
Camo 1/8" sheet 3x3 Layering	\$14.67
Camo 3/16" scales 3x3 Layering	\$6.57
Camo 3/16" sheet 3x3 Layering	\$22.25
Camo 3/8" scales 3x3 Layering	\$11.57
Camo 3/8" sheet 3x3 Layering	\$40.51



Coyote Brown 3/16" scales	\$6.89
Coyote Brown 1/4" scales	\$8.39
Coyote Brown 3/16" sheet	\$17.49
Coyote Brown 1/4" sheet	\$29.37



Digital Camo 1/8" Scales	\$6.41
Digital Camo 1/8" Sheet	\$22.44



Double Black 1/8" Scales	\$4.34
Double Black 3/16" Scales	\$6.08
Double Black 1/4" Scales	\$7.52
Double Black 3/8" Scales	\$11.00
Double Black 1/8" Sheet	\$13.02
Double Black 3/16" Sheet	\$18.23
Double Black 1/4" Sheet	\$22.57
Double Black 3/8" Sheet	\$32.99



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5" x 10.5"
Standard Scale Size will be changing to 6" long! See Website for latest

ForrestCam 3/8" Scales	\$12.72
ForrestCam 3/8" Sheet	\$36.97



McamG10 1/8" scales	\$4.35
McamG10 1/4" scales	\$8.16
McamG10 3/8" scales	\$12.63
McamG10 1/8" sheet	\$15.23
McamG10 1/4" sheet	\$24.48
McamG10 3/8" sheet	\$37.89

GhostCam 3/8" Scales	\$12.72
GhostCam 3/8" Sheet	\$36.97



Neon Toxic Green 1/8" Scales	\$5.21
Neon Toxic Green 3/16" Scales	\$6.67
Neon Toxic Green 1/4" Scales	\$7.89
Neon Toxic Green 3/8" Scales	\$12.15
Neon Toxic Green 1/8" Sheet	\$18.23
Neon Toxic Green 3/16" Sheet	\$23.29
Neon Toxic Green 1/4" Sheet	\$25.44
Neon Toxic Green 3/8" Sheet	\$42.53

Hot Pink 1/8" scales	\$3.87
Hot Pink 3/16" scales	\$5.67
Hot Pink 1/4" scales	\$8.39
Hot Pink 3/8" scales	\$12.73
Hot Pink 1/8" sheet	\$9.84
Hot Pink 3/16" sheet	\$19.85
Hot Pink 1/4" sheet	\$29.37
Hot Pink 3/8" sheet	\$44.56



OD Green 1/8" Scales	\$3.90
OD Green 3/16" Scales	\$6.02
OD Green 1/4" Scales	\$6.90
OD Green 3/8" Scales	\$12.15
OD Green 1/8" Sheet	\$9.90
OD Green 3/16" Sheet	\$17.85
OD Green 1/4" Sheet	\$19.90
OD Green 3/8" Sheet	\$42.53

Hunter Orange 1/4" scales	\$8.68
Hunter Orange 1/8" scales	\$3.98
Hunter Orange 3/16" scales	\$5.67
Hunter Orange 3/8" scales	\$10.42
Hunter Orange 3/8 sheet	\$36.46
Hunter Orange 1/4" sheet	\$30.38
Hunter Orange 1/8 sheet	\$12.72
Hunter Orange 3/16 sheet	\$19.85



Ramon 3/8" Scales 3x3 Layering	\$14.47
Ramon 3/8" Sheet 3x3 Layering	\$43.40

Hunter Orange Peel Ply 1/8" Scales Coarse	\$4.24
Hunter Orange Peel Ply 1/8" Scales Medium	\$4.24
Hunter Orange Peel Ply 1/8" Sheet Coarse	\$14.05
Hunter Orange Peel Ply 1/8" Sheet Medium	\$14.05



Red 1/8" scales	\$4.19
Red 3/16" scales	\$5.67
Red 1/4" scales	\$8.35
Red 1/8 sheet	\$16.17
Red 3/16 sheet	\$19.85
Red 1/4" sheet	\$31.21

Jade Ghost 1/8" scales	\$3.76
Jade Ghost 3/16" scales	\$4.92
Jade Ghost 1/4" scales	\$6.08
Jade Ghost 3/8" scales	\$8.39
Jade Ghost 1/8" sheet	\$11.28
Jade Ghost 3/16" sheet	\$14.92
Jade Ghost 1/4" sheet	\$18.23
Jade Ghost 3/8" sheet	\$25.17
Jade Ghost Block 1.5"x1.5"x 5"	\$6.00
Jade Ghost Block 1.5" x 2" x 5"	\$6.89



SnowCam 3/8" Scales	\$13.13
SnowCam 3/8" Sheet	\$39.39



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5"x 10.5"
Bulk Pricing available- sizes up to 48"x96"! Call or Email

Tan 1/8" scales	\$8.68
Tan 3/16" scales	\$9.84
Tan 1/4" Scales	\$11.57
Tan 3/8" scales	\$12.73
Tan 1/8 sheet	\$30.38
Tan 3/16" sheet	\$34.43
Tan 1/4" sheet	\$40.51
Tan 3/8" sheet	\$44.56



Tan Layered 1/4" Scales	\$9.43
Tan Layered 1/4" Sheet	\$30.53



Tiger Stripe 3/8" scales 1x1 Layering	\$12.15
Tiger Stripe 3/8 sheet 1x1 Layering	\$42.53



Tiger Stripe 1/8" scales 2x2 Layering	\$3.98
Tiger Stripe 3/16" scales 2x2 Layering	\$5.42
Tiger Stripe 1/4" scales 2x2 Layering	\$8.39
Tiger Stripe 3/8" scales 2x2 Layering	\$12.44
Tiger Stripe 1/8 sheet 2x2 Layering	\$12.72
Tiger Stripe 3/16 sheet 2x2 Layering	\$18.98
Tiger Stripe 1/4" sheet 2x2 Layering	\$29.37
Tiger Stripe 3/8 sheet 2x2 Layering	\$43.55



White 1/8" Scales	\$4.92
White 3/16" Scales	\$6.94
White 1/4" Scales	\$8.97
White 3/8" Scales	\$12.73
White 1/8" Sheet	\$17.22
White 3/16" Sheet	\$24.31
White 1/4" Sheet	\$31.39
White 3/8" Sheet	\$44.56



Yellow 1/8" scales	\$3.98
Yellow 3/16" scales	\$5.67
yellow 1/4" scales	\$7.89
Yellow 3/8" scales	\$13.31
Yellow 1/8 sheet	\$12.72
Yellow 3/16 sheet	\$19.85
Yellow 1/4" sheet	\$25.44
Yellow 3/8 sheet	\$46.59



Micarta Handle Material

-Micarta is a high pressure laminate that (often) uses linen, paper or canvas based fiber.

-Linen Phenolic has linen fabric embedded into the phenolic resin. This makes for a very attractive pattern when shaped. It also provides excellent grip when left raw from grinding. It can also be polished to a very high shine and smooth finish.

-Paper Phenolic has layers of very fine paper embedded into the phenolic resin. These layers are very fine and nearly invisible making the polished piece look jet black with little or no grain or pattern visible and a very smooth finish.

-Canvas Phenolic has canvas fabric embedded into the phenolic resin. This makes for a very attractive pattern when shaped. It also provides excellent grip when left raw from grinding. It can also be polished to a very high shine and smooth finish.



Black Canvas 1/8" Scales	\$1.59
Black Canvas 3/16" Scales	\$3.16
Black Canvas 1/4" Scales	\$4.14
Black Canvas 3/8" Scales	\$6.32
Black Canvas 1/8" Sheet	\$7.12
Black Canvas 3/16" Sheet	\$9.47
Black Canvas 1/4" Sheet	\$12.42
Black Canvas 3/8" Sheet	\$18.95

Brown canvas .05" scales	\$3.00
Brown canvas 1/8" scales	\$2.71
Brown canvas 3/16" scales	\$4.92
Brown canvas 1/4" scales	\$4.01
Brown canvas 3/8" scales	\$5.88
Brown canvas .05" sheet	\$10.00
Brown canvas 1/4" sheet	\$14.02
Brown canvas 1/8" sheet	\$9.49
Brown canvas 3/16" sheet	\$17.22
Brown canvas 3/8" sheet	\$20.57



Camo Canvas 1/8" Scales	\$3.47
Camo Canvas 3/16" Scales	\$5.21
Camo Canvas 1/4" Scales	\$7.23
Camo Canvas 3/8" Scales	\$10.74
Camo Canvas 1/8" Sheet	\$12.15
Camo Canvas 3/16" Sheet	\$18.23
Camo Canvas 1/4" Sheet	\$25.32
Camo Canvas 3/8" Sheet	\$37.47

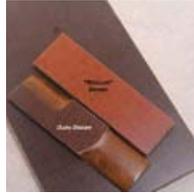




HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5"x 10.5"
Bulk Pricing available- sizes up to 48"x96"! Call or Email

Dark Brown Canvas 1/8" scales	\$1.43
Dark Brown Canvas 3/16"scales	\$1.89
Dark Brown Canvas 1/4"scales	\$2.36
Dark Brown Canvas 3/8"scales	\$3.41
Dark Brown Canvas 1/8" sheet	\$5.02
Dark Brown Canvas 3/16"sheet	\$6.60
Dark Brown Canvas 1/4" sheet	\$8.27
Dark Brown Canvas 3/8" sheet	\$11.94



Bone Linen .105" scales	1 - \$4.34
Bone Linen 1/8" scales	1 - \$3.97
Bone Linen 3/16" scales	1 - \$6.16
Bone Linen 1/4" scales	1 - \$7.57
Bone Linen 3/8" scales	1 - \$12.72
Bone Linen .105" sheet	1 - \$15.19
Bone Linen 1/8" sheet	1 - \$12.57
Bone Linen 3/16" sheet	1 - \$21.57
Bone Linen 1/4" sheet	1 - \$25.14
Bone Linen 3/8" sheet	1 - \$33.92

Double Black Canvas 1/8" Scales	\$2.60
Double Black Canvas 3/16" Scales	\$3.76
Double Black Canvas 1/4" Scales	\$5.50
Double Black Canvas 3/8" Scales	\$8.10
Double Black Canvas 1/8" Sheet	\$7.81
Double Black Canvas 3/16" Sheet	\$11.28
Double Black Canvas 1/4" Sheet	\$16.49
Double Black Canvas 3/8" Sheet	\$24.31



Burgundy linen1/8" sheet	\$31.07
Burgundy linen 3/16" scales	\$11.09
Burgundy linen1/4" scales	\$17.09
Burgundy linen 3/8" scales	\$24.04
Burgundy linen 1/8" scales	\$8.88
Burgundy linen 3/16" sheet	\$38.83
Burgundy linen1/4" sheet	\$59.83
Burgundy linen 3/8" sheet	\$84.13

OD Green Canvas 1/8" scales	\$5.90
OD Green Canvas 3/16" scales	\$6.90
OD Green Canvas 1/4" scales	\$7.90
OD Green Canvas 3/8" scales	\$8.90
OD Green Canvas1/8" sheet	\$15.90
OD Green Canvas 3/16" sheet	\$19.90
OD Green Canvas 1/4" sheet	\$22.90
OD Green Canvas 3/8" sheet	\$27.90



OD Green Linen 1/8" scales	\$6.90
OD Green Linen 3/16" scales	\$7.90
OD Green Linen1/4" scales	\$8.90
OD Green Linen 3/8" scales	\$10.90
OD Green Linen 1/8" sheet	\$20.90
OD Green Linen3/16" sheet	\$23.90
OD Green Linen 1/4" sheet	\$26.90
OD Green Linen3/8" sheet	\$31.90

Black linen 1/8" scales	\$1.86
Black linen 3/16" scales	\$3.87
Black linen 1/4" scales	\$4.93
Black linen 3/8" scales	\$9.37
Black linen1/8" sheet	\$7.12
Black linen 3/16" sheet	\$14.84
Black linen1/4" sheet	\$17.26
Black linen 3/8" sheet	\$32.79



Black paper 1/8" scales	\$2.31
Black paper 3/16" scales	\$2.96
Black paper 1/4" scales	\$4.05
Black paper 3/8" scales	\$4.92
Black paper 1/8" sheet	\$8.10
Black paper 3/16" sheet	\$10.36
Black paper 1/4" sheet	\$14.18
Black paper 3/8" sheet	\$17.22

Ivory paper 1/8" scales	\$4.77
Ivory paper 3/16" scales	\$12.33
Ivory paper 1/4" scales	\$7.89
Ivory Paper 3/8" scales	\$22.97
Ivory paper 1/8" sheet	\$19.08
Ivory paper 3/16" sheet	\$43.15
Ivory paper 1/4" sheet	\$30.74
Ivory paper 3/8" sheet	\$80.40





HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5"x 10.5"

Mother Of Pearl



ALVS Paua Shell w/ Acrylic Clear with Blue Backing 3/16" Scales

\$20.84

HAMOPALVS-3/16-Clear/Blu-Scales



ALVS - Awabi Ribbon Shell with Acrylic Top and Pink Backing

\$20.84

ALVS GA Clear/Pink 1/8" Scales



ALVS - Korean Awabi Shell with Acrylic Top and Black Backing 3/16"

\$25.89

HAMOPALVS-3/16-KA-Shell-Scales



ALVS Paua Shell Select w/ Acrylic Blue Tint and Black Backing 1/8" Scales

\$20.84

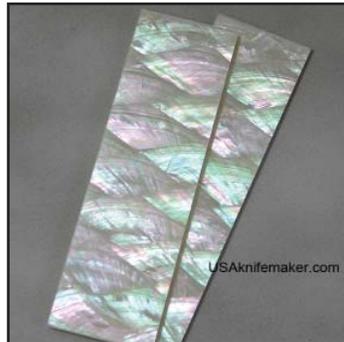
HAMOPALVS-1/8-Blue/Blk-Scales



ALVS Paua Shell Select w/ Acrylic Blue Tint and Blue Backing 3/16" Scales

\$25.89

HAMOPALVS-3/16-Blue/Blu-Scales



ALVS - Angel Wing Shell Clear with White Backing 1/8"x1.5"x5.5"

\$20.84

ALVS Angel Wing 1/8" Scales



ALVS - Awabi Ribbon Shell with Acrylic Top and Yellow Back

\$20.84

ALVS GA Clear/Yellow 1/8"Scales



ALVS - G.A. Shell Select with Green Tint Top and Green Backing

\$20.84

ALVS GA Green/Green 1/8" Scales

ALVS - G.A. Shell Select with Green Tint Top and Green Backing

\$25.89

HAMOPALVS-3/16-GA-Grn/Blk-Scale



ALVS - G.A. Shell Select with Acrylic Top and Black Backing

\$20.84

ALVS GA Clear/Black 1/8" Scales



ALVS Paua Shell w/ Acrylic Clear with Black Backing 1/8" Scales

\$20.84

HAMOPALVS-1/8-Clear/Blk-Scales



ALVS - G.A. Shell Select with Red Tint Top and Red Backing

\$20.84

ALVS GA Red/Red 1/8" Scales



ALVS - Awabi Ribbon Shell with Acrylic Top and White Backing

\$20.84

ALVS GA Clear/White 1/8" Scales

ALVS - G.A. Shell Select with Acrylic Top and Black Backing 3/16"

\$25.89

ALVS GA Clear/Black 3/16" Scale

ALVS Paua Shell w/ Acrylic Clear with Black Backing 3/16"

\$25.89

HAMOPALVS-3/16-Clear/Blk-Scales

ALVS - G.A. Shell Select with Red Tint Top and Red Backing 3/16"

\$25.89

ALVS GA Red/Red 3/16" Scales

ALVS - Awabi Ribbon Shell with Acrylic Top and White Backing 3/16"

\$25.89

HAMOPALVS-3/16-Awabi/Rib/Shell-Sca



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Vulcanized Fiber Spacer Liner



www.USAKnifemaker.com

Vulcanized fiber is most commonly used as an electrical insulator inside of electronic devices. It is often referred to as fish paper. It has been adopted by the knife making community as a decorative handle material. It is an exceptionally durable material that is a fibrous paper impregnated with an epoxy material that make is very strong. Knife makers commonly call it spacer or liner material.

Black .010" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$1.53
Black .020" 7"x11.5"	1 - \$1.86
Black .020" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$1.96
Black .031" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.62
Black .062" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.86
Black .093" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$6.98
Black .125" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$7.28
Blood Red .031" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$1.64
Blue .031" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.23
Brick Red .031" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.37
Brick Red .062" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.78
Brick Red .093" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$5.87
Brite Blue .039" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.43
Brite Green .039" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.43
Brite Red .039" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.63
Brite Yellow .039" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.43
Gray .015" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.16
Gray .031" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.55
Gray .062" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$2.94
White .031" 8"x11.5"	1 - \$3.07
Spacer End Cut 6pack	1 - \$6.00

G10 Liner



This g10 is used as liner or spacer in your knife handles. It is called a liner when used on a full tang knife and sandwiched between a scale and the tang.

It is called a spacer when stacked in line in a full tang knife.

When it is used in a folder between the scale and metal liner it gets confusing. Call it a g10 liner.

The advantage to this material is it doesn't absorb water and comes in a wider assortment than traditional vulcanized liner material.

NOTE: For the picture, we have all colors labeled and displayed together for comparison.

TIP: This is g10 and needs to be really roughed up for glue to stick to it. Use a 36 or 40 grit abrasive and scratch every bit of you can for a good bond.

Each color to the left is available in the sizes listed below at the same corresponding price. When ordering specify which color you want with the thickness and scale or sheet.

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5" x 10.5"

G10 Liner .030" Scales	1 - \$1.74
G10 Liner .030" Sheet	1 - \$6.08
G10 Liner .060" Scales	1 - \$2.89
G10 Liner .060" Sheet	1 - \$10.13



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5"x 10.5"

Kirinite

Desert Camo 1/8" scales	\$15.85
Desert Camo 1/8" sheet	\$53.69
Desert Camo 3/16" scales	\$16.60
Desert Camo 3/16" sheet	\$54.44
Desert Camo 1/4" scales	\$17.35
Desert Camo 1/4" sheet	\$55.19
Desert Camo 3/8" scales	\$18.85
Desert Camo 3/8" sheet	\$56.69
Royal Pearl 1/8" scales	\$15.85
Royal Pearl 1/8" sheet	\$53.69
Royal Pearl 3/16" scales	\$16.60
Royal Pearl 3/16" sheet	\$54.44
Royal Pearl 1/4" scales	\$17.35
Royal Pearl 1/4" sheet	\$55.19
Royal Pearl 3/8" scales	\$18.85
Royal Pearl 3/8" sheet	\$56.69
Pepper Jade 1/8" scales	\$15.85
Pepper Jade 1/8" sheet	\$53.69
Pepper Jade 3/16" scales	\$16.60
Pepper Jade 3/16" sheet	\$54.44
Pepper Jade 1/4" scales	\$17.35
Pepper Jade 1/4" sheet	\$55.19
Pepper Jade 3/8" scales	\$18.85
Pepper Jade 3/8" sheet	\$56.69
Patriot 1/8" scales	\$15.85
Patriot 1/8" sheet	\$53.69
Patriot 3/16" scales	\$16.60
Patriot 3/16" sheet	\$54.44
Patriot 1/4" scales	\$17.35
Patriot 1/4" sheet	\$55.19
Patriot 3/8" scales	\$18.85
Patriot 3/8" sheet	\$56.69
Lava Flow 1/8" scales	\$15.85
Lava Flow 1/8" sheet	\$53.69
Lava Flow 3/16" scales	\$16.60
Lava Flow 3/16" sheet	\$54.44
Lava Flow 1/4" scales	\$17.35
Lava Flow 1/4" sheet	\$55.19
Lava Flow 3/8" scales	\$18.85
Lava Flow 3/8" sheet	\$56.69



This is a brand material called Kirinite. It has very intense bright metal pearl coloring. Panels are custom quoted via email or phone and are not listed on the web site.

This material is as tough as Corian(tm) using a proprietary process. It machines beautifully and is a pleasure to work with. Simply shape using typical wood working tools and methods, sand to 400 or 600 grit and give it a light buff to bring out a stunning, grippy finish.

TOUGH AS A BOWLING BALL!

Bulk Quantity pricing available on request!



Pearl Sunset 1/8" scales	\$15.85
Pearl Sunset 1/8" sheet	\$53.69
Pearl Sunset 3/16" scales	\$16.60
Pearl Sunset 3/16" sheet	\$54.44
Pearl Sunset 1/4" scales	\$17.35
Pearl Sunset 1/4" sheet	\$55.19
Pearl Sunset 3/8" scales	\$18.85
Pearl Sunset 3/8" sheet	\$56.69



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

Scales Sizes are Thickness stated x 1.5" x5" Sheets are Thickness Stated x 5"x 10.5"

TeroTuf™

Blue TeroTuf 1/8" scales	\$5.86
Blue TeroTuf 1/8" sheet	\$17.57
Blue TeroTuf 3/16" scales	\$8.13
Blue TeroTuf 3/16" sheet	\$24.40
Blue TeroTuf 1/4" scales	\$9.44
Blue TeroTuf 1/4" sheet	\$39.75
Blue TeroTuf 3/8" scales	\$13.25
Blue TeroTuf 3/8" sheet	\$39.75



This material is polyester resin reinforced with polyester textile; whereas g10 and micarta are made with a phenolic resin. The polyester resin makes for a more stable handle material that will not crack or break and has negligible water swell. This material is best for tactical knives that require a handle with no slip.

TeroTuf is non-abrasive and is easier to machine than phenolic or fiberglass materials. Coolant is not required for machining TeroTuf; machine dry. Dust mask and or work area air suction is suggested.

For lathe work, carbide or diamond tipped tools can be used to generate a fine surface finish. TeroTuf™ is 100% polyester resin material with no fillers.

To achieve a fine finish use 3M Scotch-Brite Finishing Flap Brush Grade 5A VFN #01162.

Cutting Angles of Turning

Top Rake 0° to 6° / Side Rake 5° to 8° / Front Rake 4° to 5°

Speeds for Cutting: Normal for surface finish 22 to 26 feet/second

Speeds for Feed: First pass/roughing .015 to .035 inches per revolution

Last pass/finishing .010 to .015 inches per revolution

Green TeroTuf 1/8" scales	\$5.87
Green TeroTuf 1/8" sheet	\$17.61
Green TeroTuf 3/16" scales	\$8.16
Green TeroTuf 3/16" sheet	\$24.47
Green TeroTuf 1/4" scales	\$9.47
Green TeroTuf 1/4" sheet	\$28.40
Green TeroTuf 3/8" scales	\$13.29
Green TeroTuf 3/8" sheet	\$39.86



Grey TeroTuf 1/8" scales	\$5.65
Grey TeroTuf 1/8" sheet	\$16.96
Grey TeroTuf 3/16" scales	\$7.93
Grey TeroTuf 3/16" sheet	\$23.50
Grey TeroTuf 1/4" scales	\$9.05
Grey TeroTuf 1/4" sheet	\$27.14
Grey TeroTuf 3/8" scales	\$12.71
Grey TeroTuf 3/8" sheet	\$38.14



Orange TeroTuf 1/8" scales	\$6.76
Orange TeroTuf 1/8" sheet	\$20.28
Orange TeroTuf 3/16" scales	\$9.49
Orange TeroTuf 3/16" sheet	\$28.48
Orange TeroTuf 1/4" scales	\$11.20
Orange TeroTuf 1/4" sheet	\$33.59
Orange TeroTuf 3/8" scales	\$15.66
Orange TeroTuf 3/8" sheet	\$46.98



Maroon TeroTuf 1/8" scales	\$6.76
Maroon TeroTuf 1/8" sheet	\$20.28
Maroon TeroTuf 3/16" scales	\$9.49
Maroon TeroTuf 3/16" sheet	\$28.48
Maroon TeroTuf 1/4" scales	\$11.20
Maroon TeroTuf 1/4" sheet	\$33.59
Maroon TeroTuf 3/8" scales	\$15.66
Maroon TeroTuf 3/8" sheet	\$46.98

Tan TeroTuf 1/8" scales	\$5.88
Tan TeroTuf 1/8" sheet	\$17.65
Tan TeroTuf 3/16" scales	\$8.18
Tan TeroTuf 3/16" sheet	\$24.53
Tan TeroTuf 1/4" scales	\$9.49
Tan TeroTuf 1/4" sheet	\$28.48
Tan TeroTuf 3/8" scales	\$13.33
Tan TeroTuf 3/8" sheet	\$39.98



Yellow TeroTuf 1/8" scales	\$5.88
Yellow TeroTuf 1/8" sheet	\$17.65
Yellow TeroTuf 3/16" scales	\$8.18
Yellow TeroTuf 3/16" sheet	\$24.53
Yellow TeroTuf 1/4" scales	\$9.49
Yellow TeroTuf 1/4" sheet	\$28.48
Yellow TeroTuf 3/8" scales	\$13.33
Yellow TeroTuf 3/8" sheet	\$39.98



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Curly Maple Block 1 3/8" x 7/8" x 5" group 22
\$10.00
Curly maple group 22



Curly Maple Block 2" x 7/8" x 5" group 23
\$15.00
Curly maple group 23



Kingwood Blocks 1.5"x1.5"x5" (approx)
\$20.00
Kingwood Block

Mesquite Burl

Mesquite Burl is a cousin of Dessert Ironwood Burl that is becoming impossible to source. This very hard, dense wood has tight burl pattern through out. This material takes an exceptional finish.



Mesquite Burl Blocks 5.25"x1.25"x1.75"	1 - \$54.50
Mesquite Burl scales pair 5"x1.5"x3/8"	1 - \$47.00



Maple Block Curley 1"x1.5"x5"
\$20.00
maple Curley stabil block



Maple Block Quilted 1"x1.5"x5"
\$20.00
maple Quilted stabil block



Maple Dyed Brown Stabilized Quilted Blocks
\$25.00
maple brown stabil block

Black Palm

Black Palm amazing looking stuff. It has exceptional contrast and really adds character to a handle, especially one that is heavily shaped. This wood takes and holds an amazing shine when buffed well.



Black Palm Block 5"x1.5"x1.75"	1 - \$34.00
Black Palm scales pair 5"x1.5"x3/8"	1 - \$34.00



Thuja Burl 1"x1.5"x5"
\$30.00
Thuja Blocks



Tulipwood Blocks 1.5"x1.5"x5" (approx)
\$12.00
Tulipwood Block



Cocobola Blocks 1"x1.5"x5" Mexican - Waxed
\$15.90
cocobolo block mexican 1x5x1.5

Resinwood Ebony

This is a man made material that is a wood pulp form of paper that is impregnated with resin and cured. Thin sheets of this material is stacked and bonded under heat and pressure to form "boards". Think of how tough Plywood is compared to "plain wood" and you will get an idea of how durable this material is.



ResinWood(tm) 3/8"x1.5"x5" Ebony Scales Pair	1 - \$11.88
ResinWood(tm) 1/4"x1.5"x5" Ebony Scales Pair	1 - \$9.88



Curly Koa Block min 5"x1.5"x1.3" - stabilized - rare
\$40.00
koa block



Ironwood Blocks -- non-burl
\$24.99
Ironwood Block - nonburl



Ironwood Pair Scales-- non-burl
\$24.99
Ironwood Scales- nonburl

Resinwood Black and Tan

This is a man made material that is a wood pulp form of paper that is impregnated with resin and cured. Thin sheets of this material is stacked and bonded under heat and pressure to form "boards". Think of how tough Plywood is compared to "plain wood" and you will get an idea of how durable this material is.



ResinWood(tm) 3/8"x1.5"x5" Black & Tan Scales Pair	1 - \$14.83
ResinWood(tm) 1/4"x1.5"x5" Black & Tan Scales Pair	1 - \$11.88



ResinWood(tm) 3/8"x1.5"x5" Redline Scales Pair
\$14.83
RW 3/8"x1.5"x5" Redline pair



ResinWood(tm) 3/8"x1.5"x5" Camo Stealth Scales Pair
\$14.83
RW 3/8"x1.5"x5" Camo Stealth



ResinWood(tm) 1/4"x1.5"x5" Wheat Scales Pair
\$9.88
RW 1/4"x1.5"x5" Wheat pair



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Buffalo Horn Scales Natural Finish .35" x 1.5" x 5"

\$9.44

buff horn natural scales .35"



Buffalo Horn Scales Jigged .35" x 1.5" x 5"

\$9.88

buff horn jigged scales .35"



Jigged Bone Scales Pair Amber Dyed Elkin pattern 1.25"x3.5"

\$13.63

jig bone Elkin scales 1.25x3.5



Jigged Bone Scales Pair Amber Dyed Remington pattern 1.25"x3.5"

\$13.63

jig bone Remington scale 1.25x3.5



Ram Horn Dyed and Jigged Camel bone

\$5.88

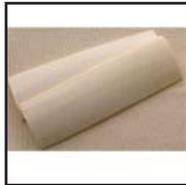
ram horn dyed small



Scales Buffalo Bone 1/4"x5"x1.5" Impala Jigged

\$10.18

Buff bone jigged Impala 1/4"



Scales Buffalo Bone 1/4"x5"x1.5" Polished convex

\$8.59

Buff bone scales polished 1/4"



Jigged Bone Scales 1" x 3.5"

\$9.00

HABHAJBS-1x3.5-pair



Black Deep Dyed Camel Bone Scales Pair 5"x1.5"x1/4"

\$13.65

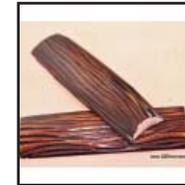
Black Camel Bone Scales pair



Bone Scales - Pair - .45"x1.5"x5" - Xtra Thick!

\$11.88

bone scales radius .45"x1.5"x5"



Brown Deep Dyed Camel Bone Scales Pair 5"x1.5"x1/4"

\$13.65

Brown Camel Bone Scales pair



Imistag Scales - Pair - 1.5" x 5"

\$12.88

Imistag Scales



Smooth Bone - Hunter Green - 5" x 1 3/8" - Pair of scales

\$19.95

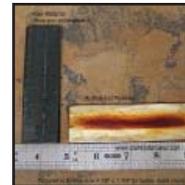
HMBHA-Smoobone-Hun-Grn-5x1.375



Smooth Bone - Ruby Red - 5" x 1 3/8" - Pair of scales

\$19.95

HMBHA-Smoobone-Ruby-Red-5x1.375



Smooth Bone - Sunset - 5" x 1 3/8" - Pair of scales

\$19.95

HMBHA-Smoobone-SUN-5x1.375



Jigged Bone - American Standard-Lapis Blue-4 1/8" x 1 1/4" - Pair of Scales - Radius Top

\$17.95

HMBHA-JigBon-AmSt-LP-4.125x1.25



Jigged Bone - American Standard - Hunter Green - 4 1/8" x 1 1/4" - Pair of Scales - Radius Top

\$17.95

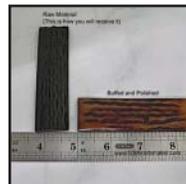
HMBHA-JigBon-AmSt-HG-4.125x1.25



Jigged Bone Scales 1" x 3.5"

\$9.00

HABHAJBS-1x3.5-pair



Carved Bone - Stag - Amber - 3 1/2" x 1" x 5/32"

\$17.67

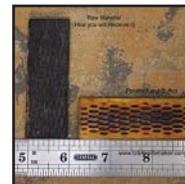
HMBHA-CUL-AmbCarvdStag-Bone-Scal



Smooth Bone - Amber - 1/8" x 1" x 3" pair of scales

\$5.90

HMBHA-BRK-Smoobone-Ambe-MI151



Jigged Bone - Amber - 1/8" x 1" x 3" pair of scales MI169

\$5.90

HMBHA-BRK-JigBone-Amber-MI169



Smooth Bone - Green - 1/8" x 1" x 3" pair of scales MI170

\$5.90

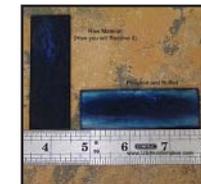
HMBHA-BRK-Smoobone-Green-MI170



Smooth Bone - Red - 1/8" x 1" x 3" pair of scales

\$5.90

HMBHA-BRK-Smoobone-Red-MI172



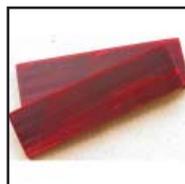
Smooth Bone - Blue - 1/8" x 1" x 3" pair of scales

\$7.90

HMBHA-BRK-Smoobone-Blue-MI174

Buffalo Horn Scales Red

These scales are Buffalo horn. They are a natural material so you will see some imperfections and variations in color. This material shapes and grinds easily. It will also take a high polish.



Buffalo Horn Scales RED 1/2"x5"1.5" Flat	1 - \$9.33
Buffalo Horn Scales RED 1/4"x5"1.5" Flat	1 - \$7.00
Buffalo Horn Scales RED 3/16"x5"1.5" Flat	1 - \$6.25

Buffalo Horn Scales Black

These scales are Buffalo horn. They are a natural material so you will see some imperfections and variations in color. This material shapes and grinds easily. It will also take a high polish.



Buffalo Horn Scales Black Flat 3/8"x5"1.5"	1 - \$8.75
Buffalo Horn Scales Flat Black 1/4" x 1.5" x 5"	1 - \$7.00
Buffalo Horn Scales Flat Black .35" x 1.5" x 5"	1 - \$9.44



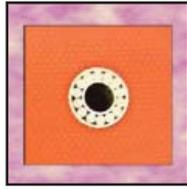
HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



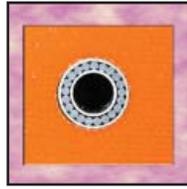
Lanyard Tube style E by Sally Martin

\$15.90
E lanyard tube



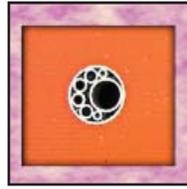
Lanyard Tube style H by Sally Martin

\$15.00
H lanyard tube



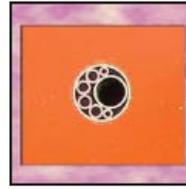
Lanyard Tube style I by Sally Martin

\$15.90
I lanyard tube



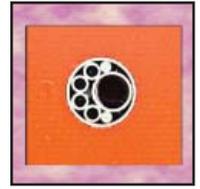
Lanyard Tube style J by Sally Martin

\$15.90
J lanyard tube



Lanyard Tube style K by Sally Martin

\$15.90
K lanyard tube



Lanyard Tube style M by Sally Martin

\$15.90
M lanyard tube



Lanyard Tube style G by Sally Martin

\$15.90
none



Lanyard Tube style R by Sally Martin

\$15.90
R lanyard tube



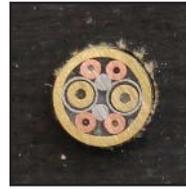
Mosaic Tube .235" diam x 4.15" length

\$15.00
mosaic tube 102



Mosaic Tube .235" diam x 4.15" length

\$15.00
mosaic tube 103



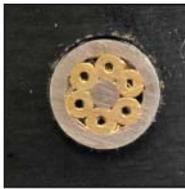
Mosaic Tube .235" diam x 4.15" length

\$15.00
mosaic tube 104



Mosaic Tube .32" diam x 4.3" length

\$15.00
mosaic tube 105



Mosaic Tube .320" dia x 4.4" Long

\$15.00
mosaic tube 100



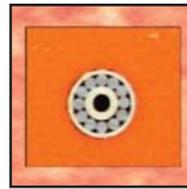
Mosaic Tube .320" dia x 4.45" Long

\$15.00
mosaic tube 101



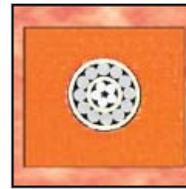
Mosaic Tube style B1 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b1 tube



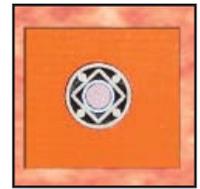
Mosaic Tube style B13 by Sally Martin

\$28.00
b13 tube



Mosaic Tube style B14 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b14 tube



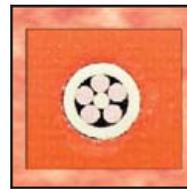
Mosaic Tube style B18 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b18 tube



Mosaic Tube style B19 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b19 tube



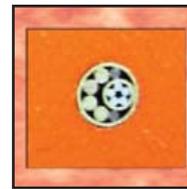
Mosaic Tube style B2 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b2 tube



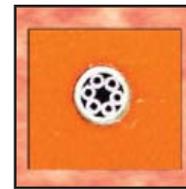
Mosaic Tube style B20 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b20 tube



Mosaic Tube style B22 by Sally Martin

\$28.00
b22 tube



Mosaic Tube style B3 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b3 tube



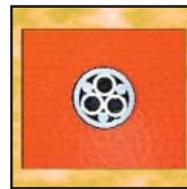
Mosaic Tube style B4 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b4 tube



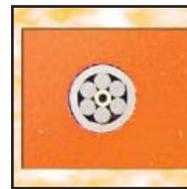
Mosaic Tube style B6 by Sally Martin

\$29.68
b6 tube



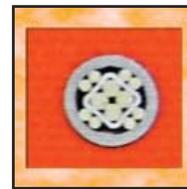
Mosaic Tube style S11 by Sally Martin

\$32.00
s11 tube



Mosaic Tube style S4 by Sally Martin

\$32.00
s4 tube



Mosaic Tube style S6 by Sally Martin

\$32.00
s6 tube



Mosaic Tube style S8 by Sally Martin

\$33.92
s8 tube



Mosaic Tube 200 .235" dia x 4.15" long

\$17.50
Mosaic Tube 200

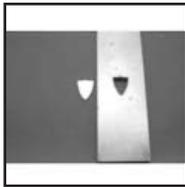


HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

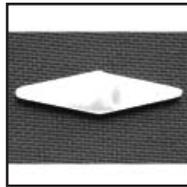
GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



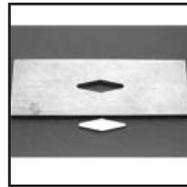
#1 Shield Spartan Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 1 Spartan



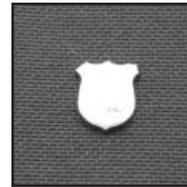
#1 Template Spartan made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#1 template Spartan



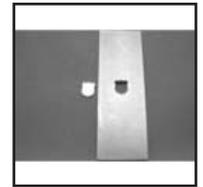
#2 Shield Diamond Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 2 Diamond



#2 Template Shield Diamond made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
template Shield #2 Diamond



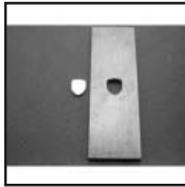
#3 Shield The UP Knife Handle Shield 410SS .040" thick \$1.06
Shield #3 The UP



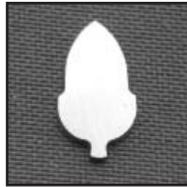
#3 Template Shield The UP made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
template Shield #3 The UP



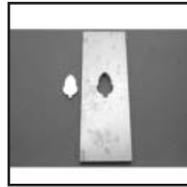
#4 Shield Roman Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 4 Roman



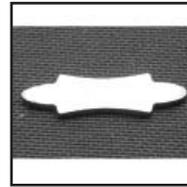
#4 Template Roman made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
template Shield #4 Roman



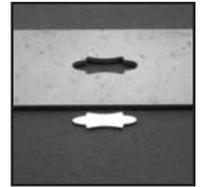
#5 Shield Acorn Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 5 Acorn



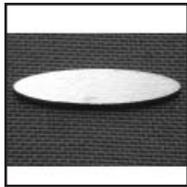
#5 Template Acorn made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#5 template Acorn



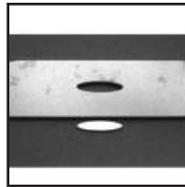
#6 Shield Little Bowtie Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 6 Little Bowtie



#6 Template Shield Little Bowtie made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#6 template Little Bowtie



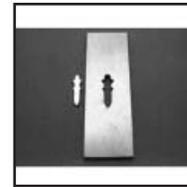
#7 Shield Narrow Oval Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 7 Narrow Oval



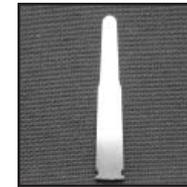
#7 Template Narrow Oval made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#7 template Narrow Oval



#8 Shield Sword Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 8 Sword



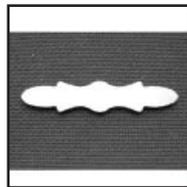
#8 Template Shield Sword made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#8 template Sword



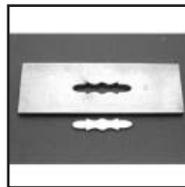
#9 Shield Bullet Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 9 Bullet



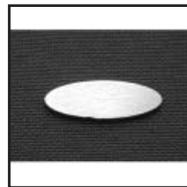
#9 Template Bullet made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#9 template Bullet



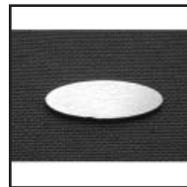
#10 Shield Double Take Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 10 Double Take



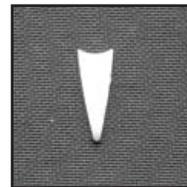
#10 Template Shield Double Take made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
template # 10 Double Take



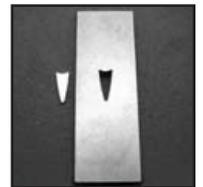
#11 Shield Wide Oval Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
#11 shield Wide oval



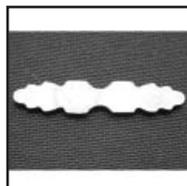
#11 Template Shield Wide Oval made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
template Shield #11 Wide Oval



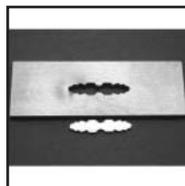
#12 Shield Arrow Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 12 Arrow



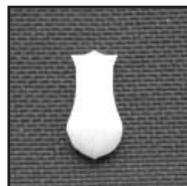
#12 Template Shield Arrow made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#12 template Arrow



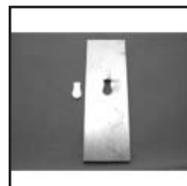
#14 Shield Double Designer Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 14 Double Designer



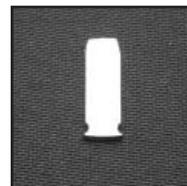
#14 Template Shield Double Designer made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
template Shield #14 Double Design



#15 Shield Lil' Guy Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 15 Lil' Guy



#15 Template Lil' Guy made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
#15 template Lil' Guy



#16 Shield The .45 Knife Handle Shield 410SS .048" thick \$1.06
Shield # 16 The .45



#16 Template Shield The .45 made from 1095 1/8" thick \$21.20
template Shield # 16 The .45



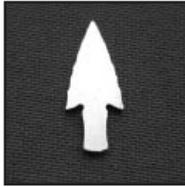
HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



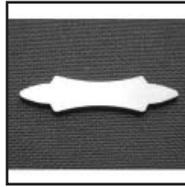
#17 Shield Arrow Head
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield # 17 Arrow Head



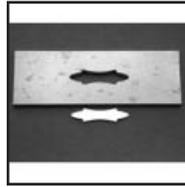
#17 Template Arrow
Head made from 1095
1/8" thick
\$21.20

#17 template Arrow Head



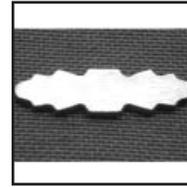
#18 Shield Large Bowtie
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield # 18 Large Bowtie



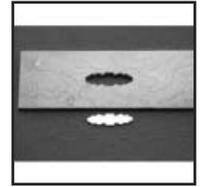
#18 Template Large
Bowtie made from 1095
1/8" thick
\$21.20

template Shield # 18 Large Bowtie



#19 Shield Single Design
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield # 19 Single Designer



#19 Template Shield
Single Designer made
from 1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

template Shield # 19 Single Designer



#20 Shield Big 'un Knife
Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield # 20 Big 'un



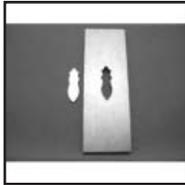
#20 Template Shield
Big un made from 1095
1/8" thick
\$21.20

template Shield # 20 Big 'un



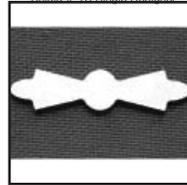
#21 Template Da Bomb
made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#21 template Da Bomb



#21 Shield Da Bomb
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

#21 shield



#22 Shield Propeller Knife
Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield # 22 Propeller



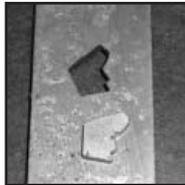
#22 Template Shield
Propeller made from 1095
1/8" thick
\$21.20

template Shield # 22 Propeller



#24 Shield DOGHEAD
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

#24 Shield doghead



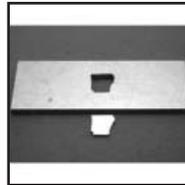
#24 Template Doghead
made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#24 template Shield doghead



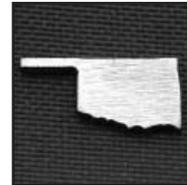
#25 Shield Arkansas Knife
Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield #25 Arkansas



#25 Template Arkansas
made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#25 template Arkansas



#26 Shield Oklahoma
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield #26 Oklahoma



#26 Template Oklahoma
made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#26 template Oklahoma



#27 Shield Bollacks Knife
Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield #27 Bollacks



#27 Template Bollacks
made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#27 template Bollacks



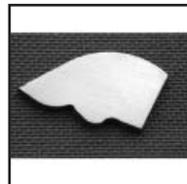
#28 Shield Federal Knife
Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

#28 shield Federal



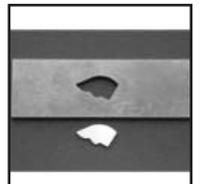
#28 Template Federal
made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#28 template Federal



#29 Shield Wing Knife
Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06

Shield #29 Wing



#29 Template Wing made
from 1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#29 template Wing



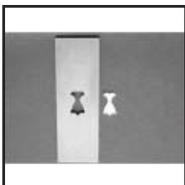
#32 Template made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#32 template



#30 Shield Sowbelly Knife
Handle Shield 410SS
.040" thick
\$1.06

Shield #30 Sowbelly



#30 Template Sowbelly
made from
1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20

#30 template Sowbelly



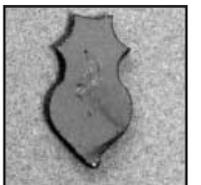
#31 Shield The Feder-
awlee Knife Handle Shield
410SS .040" thick
\$1.06

Shield # 31 The Federawlee



#31 Shield The Feder-
awlee Knife Handle Shield
410SS .040" thick
\$21.20

Shield # 31 The Federawlee



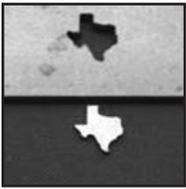
#32 Shield Knife Handle
Shield 410SS .048" thick
\$1.06

Shield #32

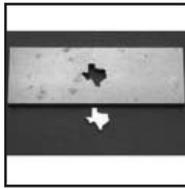


HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

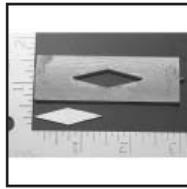
GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



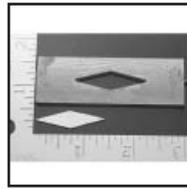
#33 Shield Texas outline
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.048" thick
\$1.06
Shield #33 Texas outline



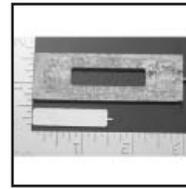
#33 Template Texas made
from 1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20
none #33 template Texas



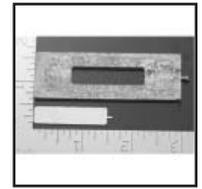
Magnum Shield Diamond
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.04" #50
\$1.33
#50 shield Mag Diamond



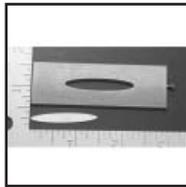
Magnum Template Dia-
mond Knife Handle
410SS .04" #50
\$21.20
#50 Template Mag Diamond



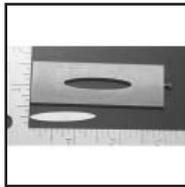
Magnum Shield Rectangle
Knife Handle Shield
410SS .04" #51
\$1.33
#51 shield Mag Rectangle



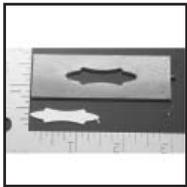
Magnum Template Rectan-
gle Knife Handle
410SS .04" #51
\$21.20
#51 Template Mag Rectangle



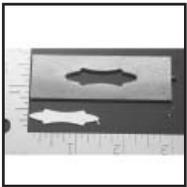
Magnum Shield Narrow
oval Knife Handle Shield
410SS .04" #52
\$1.33
#52 shield Mag Narrow oval



Magnum Template Narrow
oval Knife Handle
410SS .04" #52
\$21.20
#52 Template Mag Narrow oval



Magnum Shield Bow Tie
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.04" #53
\$1.33
#53 shield Mag Bow Tie



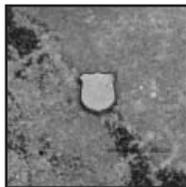
Magnum Template Bow Tie
Knife Handle
410SS .04" #53
\$21.20
#53 Template Mag Bow Tie



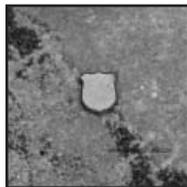
#60 Shield The MINI
Federawlee Knife Handle
Shield 410SS .040"
\$1.06
Shield #60 The MINI Federawlee



#60 Template Shield The
MINI Federawlee made
from 1095 1/8" thick
\$21.20
#60 Template MINI Federawlee



#61 Shield The MINI UP
Knife Handle Shield 410SS
.040" thick
\$1.06
Shield #60 The MINI UP



#61 Template Shield The
MINI UP made from 1095
1/8" thick
\$21.20
#61 template The UP

Half Loveless style bolt .157" thread shaft .312" shoulder 303SS \$2.15 Half Loveless connector	Loveless style fastener - Brass .310" Dia x 1.10" L \$2.00 loveless brass	Loveless style fastener - Stainless .310" Dia x 1.10" L \$2.00 loveless stainless

Connectors

This is the middle female connector only. This is machined from 300 series stainless steel for corrosion resistance. These are often referred to as stand offs in the electrical industry.

This connector system is used with a full tang knife. The middle part is placed in a drilled 1/4" hole in the tang. The handle scales are placed over the tang and with matching holes, screws are threaded into the connector from both sides. Screws are usually counter sunk and flush with the handle surface. The picture is for illustration only showing how two screws would be used with this middle connector. You are ordering in eatches and only the middle connector for this item listing. SCREWS ARE NOT INCLUDED.



Connector 5/16" round x .5/16" long, 8-32 thread Stainless	1 - \$1.72
Connector 3/16" round, 3/16" long, 4-40 thread Stainless	1 - \$1.72
Connector 1/4" round, 1/4" long, 8-32 thread Stainless	1 - \$1.72

Leather Stacking Washers

These quality leather washers are much thicker than you typically see elsewhere. They are punched for us from vegetable tanned leather. Generally, you should plan on nearly 30% to 40% compression when forming your leather handle. These are sold in "packs" of 5 which is approximately a one inch stack. For a 5" handle, you would want to order 7 packs to take into account the compression when wet.

The thickness is approximately .20" This is a natural material and the thickness will certainly vary from piece to piece.



Leather Stacking Washers 1.35" dia x .20" thick 5pack	1 - \$1.75
Leather Stacking Washers Oval 1.35" dia x 1.1"x .20" thick 5pack	1 - \$1.75



HANDLE MATERIAL & HARDWARE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Chain Ring Bolts - Satin

We have these custom made for us. To our knowledge, no one else has these in this size or to these specifications. These are hardened 416 stainless chain ring bolts. These are styled like the bigger ones used on bicycles that have been making their way over to the folder world.



Chain Ring Bolt 1/4" Satin FEMALE dia x .50"L 8-32 thread - w/screw	1 - \$3.28
Chain Ring Bolt 1/4" Satin MALE dia x .50"L 8-32 thread	1 - \$3.56
Chain Ring Bolt 1/4" Satin SET dia x .50"L 8-32	1 - \$6.40
Chain Ring Bolt 3/16" Satin FEMALE dia x .50"L 6-32 thread - w/ Screw	1 - \$3.18
Chain Ring Bolt 3/16" Satin MALE dia x .50"L 6-32 thread	1 - \$3.10
Chain Ring Bolt 3/16" Satin SET dia x .50"L	1 - \$6.28
Chain Ring Bolt 5/16" Satin SET dia head 10-32 thread	1 - \$6.60
Chain Ring Bolt 7/16" Satin SET dia head 1/4"-28 thread	1 - \$6.86

Chain Ring Bolts - Black

We have these custom made for us. To our knowledge, no one else has these in this size or to these specifications. These are hardened 416 stainless chain ring bolts. These are styled like the bigger ones used on bicycles that have been making their way over to the folder world.



Chain Ring Bolt 1/4" Black FEMALE dia x .50"L 8-32 - w/ Screw	1 - \$3.38
Chain Ring Bolt 1/4" Black MALE dia x .50"L 8-32 thread	1 - \$3.43
Chain Ring Bolt 1/4" Black SET dia x .50"L 8-32	1 - \$6.65
Chain Ring Bolt 3/16" Black FEMALE dia x .50"L 6-32 - w/ Screw	1 - \$3.38
Chain Ring Bolt 3/16" Black MALE dia x .50"L 6-32 thread	1 - \$3.43
Chain Ring Bolt 3/16" Black SET dia x .50"L	1 - \$6.65
Chain Ring Bolt 7/16" Black Oxide SET dia head 1/4"-28 thread	1 - \$7.07

Corby Style Bolts



Use these Corby style bolts to connect handles to a knife tang. Screw the two parts together fastening the scales to the tang. The ends of the bolts are slotted so you can use a screw driver on both ends to tighten the bolt. When you have it tight, you grind off the excess bolt material leaving a nice pin showing. You can also grind the shaft and/or threads to shorten them up. The shoulder and shaft are almost certainly longer than the thickest handle/tang combination. We have these custom made exclusively for us. NOTE: These are sold in single bolts. You will probably need to order 2 of these for a typical knife handle. The picture shows multiple items for clarity. You are ordering in eaches.

Corby Style Bolts - Stainless

Corby Style bolt MICRO .095" shaft .125" shoulder SS	1-3- \$2.65ea		
4-11- \$2.52ea	12-23- \$2.39ea	24-99- \$2.25ea	100+- \$2.12ea
Corby Style bolt SMALL .140" shaft .188" shoulder SS	1-3- \$2.65ea		
4-11- \$2.52ea	12-23- \$2.39ea	24-99- \$2.25ea	100+- \$2.12ea
Corby Style bolt MEDIUM .188" shaft with .250" shoulder SS	1-3- \$2.70ea		
4-11- \$2.57ea	12-23- \$2.43ea	24-99- \$2.30ea	100+- \$2.16ea
Corby Style bolt LARGE .25" shaft .3125" shoulder SS	1-3- \$2.75ea		
4-11- \$2.61ea	12-23- \$2.48ea	24-99- \$2.34ea	100+- \$2.20ea

Corby Style Bolts - Brass

Corby BRASS MICRO .095" shaft .125" shoulder	1-3- \$2.28ea		
4-11- \$2.17ea	12-23- \$2.05ea	24-99- \$1.94ea	100+- \$1.82ea
Corby Brass SMALL .140" shaft .188" shoulder	1-3- \$2.43ea		
4-11- \$2.31ea	12-23- \$2.19ea	24-99- \$2.07ea	100+- \$1.94ea
Corby BRASS MEDIUM .188" shaft .250" shoulder	1-3- \$2.60ea		
4-11- \$2.47ea	12-23- \$2.34ea	24-99- \$2.21ea	100+- \$2.08ea
Corby BRASS LARGE .25" shaft .3125" shoulder	1-3- \$2.87ea		
4-11- \$2.73ea	12-23- \$2.58ea	24-99- \$2.44ea	100+- \$2.30ea

Corby Style Bolts - Aluminum

Corby Aluminum Style bolt SMALL .140" shaft .188" shoulder	1-3- \$2.05ea		
4-11- \$1.95ea	12-23- \$1.85ea	24-99- \$1.74ea	100+- \$1.64ea
Corby Aluminum MEDIUM .188" shaft .250" shoulder	1-3- \$2.10ea		
4-11- \$2.00ea	12-23- \$1.89ea	24-99- \$1.79ea	100+- \$1.68ea
Corby Aluminum LARGE .25" shaft .3125" shoulder	1-3- \$2.15ea		
4-11- \$2.04ea	12-23- \$1.94ea	24-99- \$1.83ea	100+- \$1.72ea

Corby Style Bolts - Copper

Corby COPPER Style bolt SMALL .140" shaft .188" shoulder	1-3- \$2.05ea		
4-11- \$1.95ea	12-23- \$1.85ea	24-99- \$1.74ea	100+- \$1.64ea
Corby Copper bolt MEDIUM .188" shaft with .250" shoulder	1-3- \$2.87ea		
4-11- \$2.73ea	12-23- \$2.58ea	24-99- \$2.44ea	100+- \$2.30ea
Corby COPPER LARGE .25" shaft .3125" shoulder	1-3- \$3.12ea		
4-11- \$2.96ea	12-23- \$2.81ea	24-99- \$2.65ea	100+- \$2.50ea



HEAT TREAT OVENS & ACCESSORIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Evenheat

Explanation of Controllers

Set-Pro

Automatic Temperature Controller

- Welcome to the Set-Pro, our easy to use 3 button temperature control.
- Set up to 8 segments per firing. Each segment controls rate of temperature increase or decrease, temperature (setpoint) and temperature hold time.
- "On-the-Fly" features allow you to add time, temperature or skip ahead.
- The Set-Pro contains no pre-set, performance limiting programs. You're not locked into a firing program that doesn't fit your needs. For the glass artist this means you can fire glass from all manufacturers with confidence and ease.
- The Set-Pro is standard equipment on the Hot Shot and all Knife Ovens. It's also available as an option on all RampMaster II, most GT and GTS kilns as well as the Copper.

Rampmaster

The Rampmaster is preferred by many for heat treating as it allows up to 12 custom user programs, numerical keypad and alarm features not found on our Set-Pro control. The Rampmaster key layout and key functions are designed to provide easy and uncomplicated use. All programming functions are located to the left side while all "on-the-fly" features are located to the right. It's a very intuitive design that works well in the heat of battle. We've also minimized keystrokes by using dedicated, single function keys where we can. Display terms are understandable and we've chosen key graphic to help express what's really going on.

OUR BEST SELLER!



KF18 W/Rampmaster

- Side Opening Door
- Cooltouch Handle
- Full Stainless Jacket
- Corner Mounting Technique
- Responsive Thermocouples
- Excellent Temperature Distribution

\$1,028.02

KF & KO Series

- Side Opening Door
- Rampmaster OR Set-Pro Control
- Cool-touch Handle
- Full Stainless Jacket
- Corner Mounting Technique
- Responsive Thermocouples
- Excellent Temperature Distribution



Set Pro Controller



Rampmaster Controller



Evenheat KF 13.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx13.5"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$980.00
Evenheat KF 13.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx13.5"D w/ Set-Pro control 240v	\$891.80
Evenheat KF 18 10"Wx6.5"Hx18"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$1,028.02
Evenheat KF 18 10"Wx6.5"Hx18"D w/ Set-Pro control 240v	\$939.82
Evenheat KF 22.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx22.5"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$1,082.90
Evenheat KF 22.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx22.5"D w/ Set-Pro control 240v	\$994.70
Evenheat KF 27 10"Wx6.5"Hx27"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$1,190.40
Evenheat KF 27 10"Wx6.5"Hx27"D w/ Setpro control 240v	\$1,116.00
Evenheat KF 31.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx31.5"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$2,073.90
Evenheat KF 31.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx31.5"D w/ Setpro control 240v	\$1,985.55
Evenheat KF 36 10"Wx6.5"Hx36"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$2,020.76
Evenheat KF 36 10"Wx6.5"Hx36"D w/ Setpro control 240v	\$1,932.56
Evenheat KF 40.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx40.5"D w/ Setpro control 240v	\$2,148.30
Evenheat KF 40.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx40.5"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$2,232.00
Evenheat KF 45 10"Wx6.5"Hx45"D w/ Setpro control 240v	\$2,213.40
Evenheat KF 45 10"Wx6.5"Hx45"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$2,301.75
Evenheat KF 49.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx49.5"D w/ Setpro control 240v	\$2,292.45
Evenheat KF 49.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx49.5"D w/ Rampmaster control 240v	\$2,380.80

Evenheat KO 13.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx13.5"D w/ Rampmaster	\$1,116.00
Evenheat KO 13.5 10"Wx6.5"Hx13.5"D w/ SetPro	\$1,036.95
Evenheat KO 18 9"Wx5.5"Hx18"D w/ Rampmaster	\$1,181.10
Evenheat KO 18 9"Wx5.5"Hx18"D w/ SetPro	\$1,097.40
Evenheat KO 22.5 9"Wx5.5"Hx22.5"D w/ Rampmaster	\$1,241.55
Evenheat KO 22.5 9"Wx5.5"Hx22.5"D w/ SetPro	\$1,162.50
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 13.5	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 18	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 22.5	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 27	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 31.5	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 36	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 40.5	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 45	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KF 49.5	\$38.13
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KO 13.5	\$39.99
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KO 18	\$39.99
Replacement Element for Evenheat Oven= KO 22.5	\$38.13



HEAT TREAT OVENS & ACCESSORIES

KH Series

- Side Opening Door
- Rampmaster Control
- Set-Pro Control
- Cool-Touch Handle
- Full Stainless Jacket
- Corner Mounting Technique
- Power Interrupt Switch
- Responsive Thermocouples
- Excellent Temperature Distribution
- Standard Household Plug



Evenheat KH 414 6.5"Wx4.25"Hx13.5"D w/ Rampmastercontrol 120v	\$1,023.00
Evenheat KH 414 6.5"Wx4.25"Hx13.5"D w/ Set-Pro control 120v	\$943.95
Evenheat KH 418 6.5"Wx4.25"Hx18"D w/ Rampmaster control 120v	\$1,041.60
Evenheat KH 418 6.5"Wx4.25"Hx18"D w/ Set-Pro control 120v	\$967.20
Replacement Element KH414 120v	\$38.13
Replacement Element KH418 120v	\$38.13

Artisan Series

- Rampmaster Control
- Set-Pro Control
- Side Opening Door
- Swing View Adjustable Control
- Room to Work
- Cool Touch Handle
- Out of Harm's Way
- Hard Floor Insert
- Vented Chamber
- Attractive Powder Coat Finish
- Standard Household Plug
- Embedded Heating Elements



Evenheat Artisan 688 120Volt 6"x8"x8" W/Rampmaster	\$767.25
Evenheat Artisan 688 120Volt 6"x8"x8" W/SetPro	\$692.82

HT-1 Series

- Rampmaster Control or Set-Pro Control
- Large Chamber
- Cool-Touch Handle
- Side Opening Door
- Full Stainless Jacket
- Corner Mounting Technique
- Power Interrupt Switch
- Responsive Thermocouples
- Excellent Temperature Distribution
- Gunsmith's Favorite!



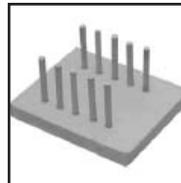
Evenheat HT-1 w/rampmaster 13" W x 13.5" H x 13.5" D	\$1,343.85
Evenheat HT-1 w/SetPro 13" W x 13.5" H x 13.5" D	\$1,260.15

Plate Quenching:

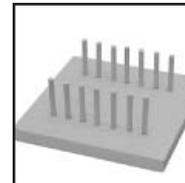
Use aluminum plates at least 1" thick. Make it a couple inches longer and at least 4" wider than your knives. When it comes time to quench, move quickly and put the (scary, hotter than hell!) foil pouch with blade blank in between the plates and press. Some guys use a wood vise with plates installed. I just press with my gloved hand. Once between the plates, I shoot compressed air in the gap to help cool it down even quicker. For compressed air, I charge up a portable air tank from my compressor and use that up. Those little portable air tanks are sold every where.

Wear safety gear:

I wear heavy welding gloves on both hands. I use a tongs to grab the foil pouch. I make sure the oven is OFF (getting shocked at 240v will kill you!) when pulling out the (scary, hotter than hell!) foil pouch. Holding a 1950F degree burning hot foil pouch with a blade in it is no time to figure out you are not ready. Practice a few times first before your first run.



Evenheat Blade Fixture
MK1 designed for
knife ovens
5.25" x 5.25" x 2.5"
\$18.60
MK1 Blade Fixture



Evenheat Blade Fixture
MK2 designed for KF line
of knife ovens
7 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 2.5"
\$27.90
MK2 Blade Fixture



Paragon 1332 Gas Inlet
Flow Meter
\$186.00
Gas Injection Flow Meter Kit

Quench Plates

New Aluminum Bar Stock

We bought some big planks of Aluminum (big) and cut them into sets of plates. Use these as quench plates for your air hardening steels instead of air or even oil hardening steels.

Tip: In use, place your knife from the oven, still in the pouch between the plates. Press flat with your hand. You don't need much pressure at all. Shoot compressed air all around in between the cracks. Your knife should be cool to the touch in just a minute or so.

Tip: I've heard of some guys putting their plates in the freezer before quenching. If get condensation on the plates and then place a burning hot packet of steel in contact with the water, you are going to have a dangerous out gassing of scalding steam. Best to avoid that. Keep your plates dry.



Quench Plates 1x4x12 pair	1 - \$51.72
Quench Plates 1x4x16 pair	1 - \$68.30
Quench Plates 1x4x8 pair	1 - \$35.15
Quench Plates 1x6x12 pair	1 - \$65.61
Quench Plates 1x6x16 pair	1 - \$86.81
Quench Plates 1x6x8 pair	1 - \$44.41
Quench Plates 1x8x12 pair	1 - \$138.60
Quench Plates 1x8x16 pair	1 - \$184.13

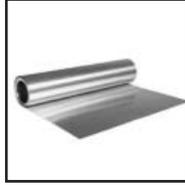


HEAT TREAT ACCESSORIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

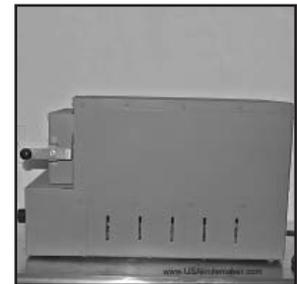
Heat Treat Foil

Wrap your knife one or two (at most) at a time making an airtight envelope. Fold over the seam twice and tap the seam closed with a hammer. The seam is to the side, not on 'top' of the blade - this matters later. I try to wear leather gloves any time I handle this stuff. The edges on this are razor sharp. You will believe me when you cut yourself. It's just a matter of time. Handle it with respect.



Heat Treat Foil (Tool Wrap) 309 AFI .002"x24"x100' up to 2240F	\$288.88
Heat Treat Foil (Tool Wrap) 309 AFI .002"x24"x25' up to 2240F	\$98.88
Heat Treat Foil (Tool Wrap) 309 AFI .002"x24"x50' up to 2240F	\$168.88
Heat Treat Foil (Tool Wrap) 321 AFI .002"x20"x100' up to 1900F	\$202.11
Heat Treat Foil (Tool Wrap) 321 AFI .002"x20"x25' up to 1900F	\$58.66
Heat Treat Foil (Tool Wrap) 321 AFI .002"x20"x50' up to 1900F	\$106.44
Heat treat foil (tool wrap) High Temp to 2100F 20" wide	PerFt \$6.10

The KnifeDogs™ Knife Makers Oven



We partnered with Paragon oven to design and produce a low cost, good quality knife makers oven. Pictured is the Analog manual Control. You can also purchase a 3key digital version.

This oven has a chamber 14" deep, 8" wide and 4" tall.

The overall size of the oven is 14" wide, 25" deep and 15.5" tall.

Maximum Temperature on this oven is 2200F. A typical K thermal couple is located on the center back wall of the chamber.

Side swing door on heavy duty hinge.

NEMA 6-15P 15amp 250v plug. You may need to change this plug to match your 240volt outlet.

Electrical requirements are: 1 phase, 240volt and 9amps.

Coils are standard Paragon and we will carry replacements.

Fused circuit.

Oven Weight is 70lbs

The temperature controller is an infinite dial just like your kitchen oven. Use the large pyrometer temperature gauge (displays in both Fahrenheit and Centigrade) on the front of the oven to get to your temperature just like you would using the oven in your kitchen. The minimal electronics in this unit help keep the cost down.

Shipping weight is 80lbs so this can ship via UPS. Currently we are shipping only to the USA. (International customers, if you have a freight forwarder that you have experience with we can work with you.)

KD-8414-Paragon Furnace

\$660.00

KD-8414-3-KEY-Paragon Furnace

\$660.00

HEAT TREAT OVENS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Paragon Oven Description

All of the Paragon ovens we sell are built to order. We do not stock these ready to ship. Paragon may have some built on-hand ready to ship from their factory but some may have to be fabricated. Construction time is approximately 1 to 2 weeks.

All Paragon ovens are drop shipped from the factory at Mesquite, Texas, zip code 75149. If you are considering a Paragon and would like shipping costs quoted, simply send me an email info.usakms@gmail.com along with which model you are interested in and your zip code. I will get the shipping quote and let you know shipping charges.

Machine shops save time with a furnace at their disposal in their own shop. You will no longer send a die out for heat treating, wait for its return and then send it out again for additional heat treating.

CONSTRUCTION:

The door swings open with one-handed operation. A counter-weight handle holds the door securely closed. The door has a vent hole, so you can see inside the furnace during firing. Metal covers seal the vent holes when not in use. (Always wear Paragon firing safety glasses when looking into a hot furnace.) The furnace is insulated with refractory firebrick. The elements are mounted in dropped, recessed grooves machined into the firebrick. Paragon invented this type of groove in 1952. This groove protects the element for long life and low maintenance. Elements are simple to replace because they're exposed rather than embedded. You can thread new elements into place following clear instructions in the manual.

The firing chamber is protected by a steel case painted in high temperature blue. A built-in stand lifts the firing chamber safely off your worktable, so no extra stand is needed. The door is mounted with a heavy-duty hinge for smooth opening. A micro-switch shuts off the power to the elements when the door is opened. We use high temperature wire in the switch box for long life. A heat shield, mounted between the switch box and furnace, helps keep the switch box components cool even during extended operation. To further dissipate heat, the switch box is extra large and generously louvered. Each furnace comes with a cord and plug for immediate installation and a one year warranty.



Paragon HT10D Furnace W8.5"xD9"xH8.75" Sentry Digital 12key	\$1,264.80
Paragon HT14D Furnace W13"xD13.5"xH8.75" Sentry Digital 12key	\$1,334.55
Paragon HT22D Furnace W21"xD21"xH13.25" Sentry Digital 12key	\$2,022.75

Paragon HT10D Spare Heating Element - 1qty	\$37.20
Paragon HT10D Spare Heating Element - 2qty	\$70.68
Paragon HT14D Spare Heating Element - 1qty	\$51.51
Paragon HT14D Spare Heating Element - 2qty	\$102.30
Paragon HT22D Spare Heating Element - 1qty	\$58.59
Paragon HT22D Spare Heating Element - 2qty	\$115.32
Paragon KM14D Spare Heating Element	\$52.08
Paragon KM24D Spare Heating Element	\$72.32
Paragon KM36D Spare Heating Element	\$91.38
Paragon PKM9D Spare Heating Element	\$45.57



Paragon KM14D Furnace W5.5"xD14.5"xH4.25" Sentry Digital 12key	\$1,068.22
Paragon KM18D Furnace W23"xD21"xH14.5" Sentry Digital 12key	\$1,292.70
Paragon KM24D Furnace W5.5"xD24"xH4.25" Sentry Digital 12key	\$1,331.08
Paragon KM36D Furnace W5.5"xD36"xH4.25" Sentry Digital 12key	\$1,447.23
Paragon KM45D Furnace W5.5"xD45"xH4.25" Sentry Digital 12key	\$2,185.50



Paragon PMT10 Furnace W8.5"xD9"xH8.75" Sentry Digital 12key	\$1,246.20
Paragon PMT13 Furnace W13"xD13"xH8.5" Sentry Digital 12key	\$2,157.60
Paragon PMT18 Furnace W18"xD13"xH13" Sentry Digital 12key	\$2,622.60
Paragon PMT21 Furnace W21"xD21"xH13" Sentry Digital 12key	\$2,827.20



Paragon Xpress-KM14 Furnace W5.5"xD14.5"xH4.25"	\$999.75
Paragon Xpress-KM18 Furnace W5.5"xD18"xH4.25"	\$1,292.70
Paragon Xpress-KM24 Furnace W5.5"xD24"xH4.25"	\$1,246.20
Paragon Xpress-KM36 Furnace W5.5"xD36"xH4.25"	\$1,477.23



Paragon PKM9D Furnace
W8.5"xD9"xH4.5"
Sentry Digital 12key
\$818.00
PKM9D Paragon Furnace



Paragon Knifemakers Heat Treating Kit
\$60.45
Heat Treating Kit



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

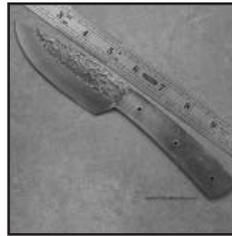
These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Over all length 8"
- Blade length 3 3/4"
- Blade Thickness 1/8"
- 1 - 3/16" pin holes 1- .46" x 2.05" cut out in handle
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Serengeti Skinner Blade S101
BBKB-PKS-S101

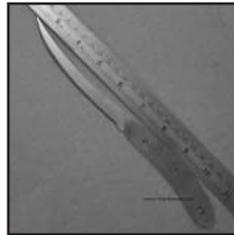
1- **\$18.90ea**
3+ - **\$17.96ea**



- Over all length 8 1/2"
- Blade length 4"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 3 - 3/32" pin holes
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Colorado River Skinner S303
BBKB-PKS-S303

1- **\$17.92ea**
3+ - **\$17.02ea**



- Over all length is 9"
- The blade is (cutting edge) 4 1/2".
- 1/16" Blade Thickness
- 1 - 5/32" and 1 - 3/16" pin holes, 1 - 1/4" x 5/32" lanyard hole
- Handle material size needed is 4" x 1".
- Made in Asia

Tomato Knife S411
BBKB-PKS-S411

1- **\$13.65ea**
3+ - **\$12.97a**



- Over all length is 14"
- The blade is (cutting edge) 7 1/2".
- 1/8" Blade Thickness
- 1 - 5/32" and 1 - 3/16" pin holes, 1 - 1/4" x 5/32" lanyard hole
- Handle material size needed is 6" x 1 1/2".
- Made in Asia

Jonah Large Fillet/Boning Knife S407
BBKB-PKS-S407

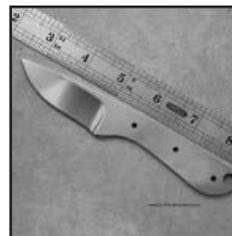
1- **\$19.65ea**
3+ - **\$18.67ea**



- Over all length 9 3/4"
- Blade length 4 1/2"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 1 - 7/32" pin holes, 2 - 1/2" Decorative Holes
- Comes with 2 - 7/32" bolts and screws
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Last Stand Bowie S447
BBKB-PKS-S447

1- **\$22.90ea**
3+ - **\$21.76ea**



- Over all length 6"
- Blade length 2 1/2"
- Blade Thickness 1/8"
- 3 - 1/8" pin holes 1- 1/4" lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Crittter Skinner Blade S65
BBKB-PKS-S65

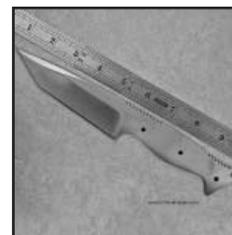
1- **\$13.90ea**
3+ - **\$13.21ea**



- Over all length 9 3/4"
- Blade length 5"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 2 - 5/32" pin holes 1- 3/16" lanyard hole
- comes with 2 - 5/32" bolts and screws for handle
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Attached Bolster
- Made in Asia

Double Edge Dagger Blade SM16
BBKB-PKS-SM16

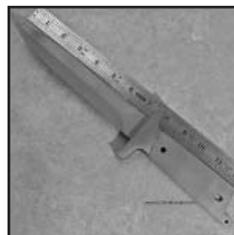
1- **\$22.90ea**
3+ - **\$21.76ea**



- Over all length 9 1/4"
- Blade length 4 3/4"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 3 - 5/32" pin holes 1- 3/16" lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Dragon Tooth Blade S999
BBKB-PKS-S999

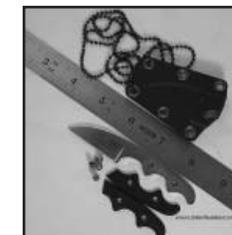
1- **\$19.90ea**
3+ - **\$18.91ea**



- Over all length 12 1/2"
- Blade length 6 1/2"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 1 - 3/16" pin holes 1- 1/4" x 3/8" lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Attached Bolster
- Made in Asia

Heartbreaker Dagger Blade SM333
BBKB-PKS-SM333

1- **\$21.90ea**
3+ - **\$20.81ea**



- Over all length 4"
- Cutting Edge 1 1/4"
- 3 mm thick
- 2 - 1/8" Pin holes
- ready to install Black scales
- 2 - bolts and screws for handle
- pre-made sheath with ball chain necklace
- Made in Asia

The Defender ST3 Warncliff Style Kit
BBKB-PKS-ST3-Kit

1- **\$19.57ea**
3+ - **\$18.59ea**



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Over all length is 7"
 - Closed length is 4"
 - The blade is (cutting edge) 3"
 - 2 - 3/32" pin holes, 1 - 5/32" lanyard hole
 - Handle material size needed is 3 1/2" x 1 1/2".
- Made in Asia

SE Liner Lock Folder S498
BBKB-PKS-S498

1- **\$17.95ea**
3+ - **\$17.05ea**



- Over all length is 8 1/2"
 - The blade is (cutting edge) 4"
 - .16" Blade Thickness
 - 3 1/8" pin holes, 1 - 1/16" lanyard hole
 - Handle material size needed is 3 1/2" x 1"
- Made in Asia

Kemosahbee Tanto Tanto Blade S217
BBKB-PKS-S217

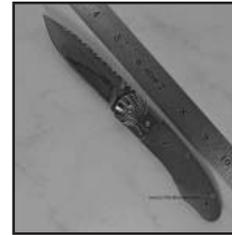
1- **\$16.35ea**
3+ - **\$15.53ea**



- Over all length is 13 3/4"
 - The blade is (cutting edge) 8"
 - .16" Blade Thickness
 - Comes with 2 - .40"x.24" (inside dimensions) bolts screws
 - Handle material size needed is 3 1/2" x 1 1/2".
- Made in Asia

"Z" War Bowie Blade S156
BBKB-PKS-S156

1- **\$36.95ea**
3+ - **\$35.10ea**



- Over all open length is 8"
 - Closed length is 4 1/2"
 - The blade is (cutting edge) 3 1/4"
 - It has 2 - 3/32" pin holes
 - Handle material size needed is 3 1/2" x 1 1/2".
- Made in Asia

Liner Lock Folder S30
BBKB-PKS-S30

1- **\$18.46ea**
3+ - **\$17.54ea**



- Total length is 7 1/4"
 - The blade is (cutting edge) 2 1/2"
 - It has 3 - 1/8" pin holes, 6 - 3/32" pin holes, and 1 - 1/4" lanyard hole.
 - Handle material size needed is 4" x 1 1/2".
- Made in Asia

Oyster Skinner Low Country S336
BBKB-PKS-S336

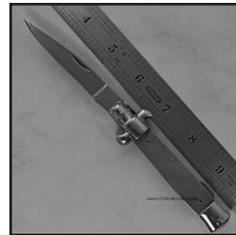
1- **\$14.70ea**
3+ - **\$13.97ea**



- Over all open length is 8 3/4"
 - Closed length is 5"
 - The blade is (cutting edge) 4"
 - Comes with 3 - 1/4" long screws and 1 - 5/32" long screw for handle
 - Handle material size needed is 5" x 1 1/2".
- Made in Asia

Folding Knife Tactical S588
BBKB-PKS-S588

1- **\$17.58ea**
3+ - **\$16.70ea**



- Over all open length is 7"
 - Closed length of 3 5/8"
 - The blade is (cutting edge) 2 1/2"
 - It has 2 - 1/16" pin holes.
 - Handle material size needed is 2 3/8" x 5/8".
- Made in Asia

Oblivion Stiletto Lock Back Folder - S8
BBKB-PKS-S8

1- **\$23.82ea**
3+ - **\$22.63ea**

Check online for latest styles and stock status!

A Family Friendly Knife Oriented Community
Founded For Knifemakers, Collectors, & Enthusiasts.



KNIFE DOGS



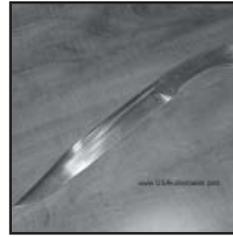
KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 15 5/8"
- Blade: 10 1/2" long, 1" wide, 1/8" thick
- 1/8" pin holes
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Companion Blade BBKB-AC-700002-Companion Blade	1- \$18.00ea
	3+ - \$17.10ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 14 13/16"
- Blade: 9 7/8" long, 1 3/8" wide, 1/8" thick
- 1/8" pin holes
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Fighter Blade BBKB-AC-700024-Fighter Blade	1- \$20.01ea
	3+ - \$19.01ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®. Rockwells between 45-55 and is nicely polished with a round tang and a 5" hand tooled pattern on the blade back
- Overall: 17 1/2"
- Blade: 12" long, 1 1/4" wide, 1/4" thick
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Scottish Dirk Blade BBKB-AC-700042-Scottish Dirk Bl	1- \$16.10ea
	3+ - \$15.30ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 11 3/8"
- Blade: 7" long, 3/4" width, 1/8" thick
- Pin holes: 1/8"
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Long Double Edge Dagger Blade BBKB-AC-700112-Long Double Edge	1- \$16.10ea
	3+ - \$15.30ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 11 1/4"
- Blade: 6 3/16" long, 1" width, 1/8" thick
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Boot Dagger Blade BBKB-AC-700160-Boot Dagger Blad	1- \$12.30ea
	3+ - \$11.69ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 8 5/8"
- Blade: 5" long, 1/8" thick
- 1/8" pin holes
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Small Hunter Blade BBKB-AC-700070-Small Hunter Bla	1- \$13.25ea
	3+ - \$12.59ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 14"
- Blade: 8 1/4" long, 1 5/8" width, 1/8" thick
- 1/8" pin holes
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Combat High Carbon Steel Blade BBKB-AC-700078-Combat High Carb	1- \$16.84ea
	3+ - \$16.00ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 11 1/4"
- Blade: 6" long, 1 5/8" width, 1/8" thick
- 1/8" pin holes
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Work Knife Carbon Blade BBKB-AC-700174-Work Knife Carbo	1- \$15.78ea
	3+ - \$14.99ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®. Tempered to approximately 50 R.C. The narrow fuller runs 1/2 the length of the blade.
- Overall: 10"
- Blade: 7" long, 15/16" wide, 3/16" thick
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

General Purpose Blade BBKB-AC-700212-General Purpose	1- \$16.16ea
	3+ - \$15.35ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 16 3/4"
- Blade: 11 1/8" long, 1 1/8" width, 1/8" thick
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Fantasy Blade BBKB-AC-700220-Fantasy Blade	1- \$16.10ea
	3+ - \$15.30ea



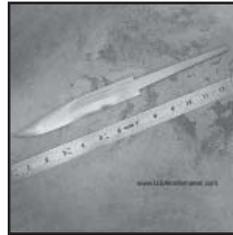
KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



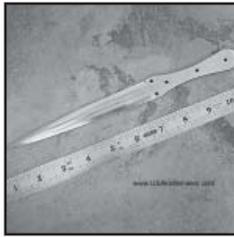
Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
Features 5 pre-drilled holes for rivets or screws and a lanyard hole.
- Overall: 8 3/4"
- Blade: 5" long, 1" wide, 1/8" thick
- 1/8" pin holes
This does not have a finished edge. Made in India

Camper High Carbon Steel Blade BBKB-AC-700276-Camper High Carb	1- \$15.78ea
	3+ - \$14.99ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
Overall: 12-1/2"
Blade: 7" long, 1/8" thick
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Traditional Hunter Blade BBKB-AC-700278-Traditional Hunt	1- \$14.20ea
	3+ - \$13.49ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 10"
- Blade: 6-1/8" long, 1/8" thick
- 3/32" holes for the handles
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Full Tang Dagger Blade BBKB-AC-700334-Full Tang Dagger	1- \$14.20ea
	3+ - \$13.49ea



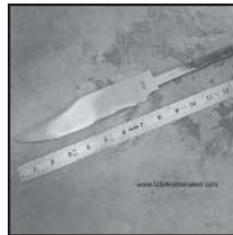
Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
Comes pre-drilled for 1/8" pins or rivets.
- Overall: 16"
- Blade: 11 1/4" x 1 5/8" wide
- 3/32" hole for handle
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

California Bowie Carbon Blade BBKB-AC-700346-California Bowie	1- \$17.89ea
	3+ - \$17.00ea



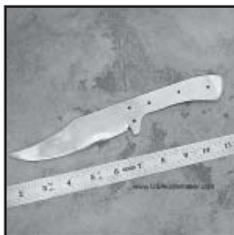
Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Blade: 3-1/4" long, 3/4" wide
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Sgian Dubh Blade High Carbon Steel BBKB-AC-700380-Sgian Dubh Blade	1- \$14.20ea
	3+ - \$13.49ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall length: 13 3/8"
- Tang: 5-1/8"
- Blade: 8-1/4" long, 1-1/2" wide, 1/8" thick
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Extra Long Hunter Fighter Blade BBKB-AC-700408-Extra Long Hunte	1- \$15.15ea
	3+ - \$14.39ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
- Overall: 9-3/4"
- Blade: 5" long, 1-1/4" wide, 1/8" thick
- 3/32" holes for the handles
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Medium Clip Point Hunter Blade BBKB-AC-700494-Medium Clip Poin	1- \$14.20ea
	3+ - \$13.49ea



Hand-forged, 1085 high carbon steel by Windlass Steelcrafts®.
Overall: 19"
Blade: 12" Long, 1- 3/4" wide, 3/16" thick with a round tang over 7" long
This does not have a finished edge.
Made in India

Arkansas Toothpick Blade - 12" BBKB-AC-700496-Arkansas Toothpi	1- \$14.20ea
	3+ - \$13.49ea



- Long clip blade
- Shield is laser engraved on front handle scale

A great craft project for the young and old alike. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged here in the U.S.A. Each kit features unsharpened knife blade(s), liners, handles and shields (except where noted) cut from American hardwood. Also includes three metal pins and complete instructions

Case Wooden Knife Kit Toothpick BBKB-BRK-CA10096W	1- \$16.90ea
	3+ - \$16.06ea



- Small and large spear blades
- Light wood handles

A great craft project for the young and old alike. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged here in the U.S.A. Each kit features unsharpened knife blade(s), liners, handles and shields (except where noted) cut from American hardwood. Also includes three metal pins and complete instructions

Case Wooden Knife Kit Canoe - Light Wood Handles BBKB-BRK-CA12131C	1- \$16.90ea
	3+ - \$16.06ea



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Small and large spear blades
- Dark wood handles

A great craft project for the young and old alike. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged here in the U.S.A. Each kit features unsharpened knife blade(s), liners, handles and shields (except where noted) cut from American hardwood. Also includes three metal pins and complete instructions

Case Wooden Knife Kit Canoe - Dark Wood Handles BBKB-BRK-CA12131W	1- \$16.90ea
	3+ - \$16.06ea



- Clip and spey blades
- Shield is laser engraved on front handle scale

A great craft project for the young and old alike. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged here in the U.S.A. Each kit features unsharpened knife blade(s), liners, handles and shields (except where noted) cut from American hardwood. Also includes three metal pins and complete instructions

Case Wooden Knife Kit Mini Trapper BBKB-BRK-CA207W	1- \$16.90ea
	3+ - \$16.06ea



- 4 3/4" closed
 - 3 1/2" blade
- Made from softwood, hardwood and bamboo. All parts shaped with safe rounded edges. Ready to assemble without tools. Press fit or permanent assembly options. Teaches mechanical and wood-working skills. When assembled, the model operates exactly like a lockback folding knife, teaching the principles of levers, springs and locks. Complete detailed instructions included.

CRKT Nathan's Knife Kit BBKB-BRK-CR1032	1- \$14.90ea
	3+ - \$14.16ea



- Finished knife size is 3 1/2" closed
- These kits were first put together by a woodworking hobbyist as a Christmas gift for his son J.J. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged in the USA. Each kit features six pieces cut from American hardwood; three metal pins; instructions; and metal storage tin. Blade(s) are unsharpened. Contains small parts, keep away from small children. This kit makes one single blade canoe. Great gift idea!

Jameson JJ's Original Knife Kit BBKB-BRK-JJ1	1- \$9.90ea
	3+ - \$9.41ea



- Finished knife size is 3 1/2" closed
- These kits were first put together by a woodworking hobbyist as a Christmas gift for his son J.J. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged in the USA. Each kit features six pieces cut from American hardwood; three metal pins; instructions; and metal storage tin. Blade(s) are unsharpened. Contains small parts, keep away from small children. This kit makes a 2 blade trapper. Great gift idea!

Jameson JJ's Trapper Knife Kit BBKB-BRK-JJ2	1- \$9.90ea
	3+ - \$9.41ea



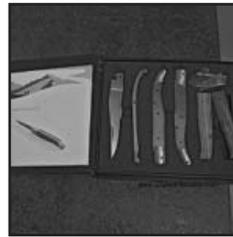
- Finished knife size is 3 1/2" closed
- These kits were first put together by a woodworking hobbyist as a Christmas gift for his son J.J. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged in the USA. Each kit features six pieces cut from American hardwood; three metal pins; instructions; and metal storage tin. Blade(s) are unsharpened. Contains small parts, keep away from small children. Great gift idea!

Jameson JJ's Single Blade Tactical Kit BBKB-BRK-JJ3	1- \$9.90ea
	3+ - \$9.41ea



- Finished knife size is 3 1/2" closed
- These kits were first put together by a woodworking hobbyist as a Christmas gift for his son J.J. The pieces are hand cut and hand packaged in the USA. Each kit features six pieces cut from American hardwood; three metal pins; instructions; and metal storage tin. Blade(s) are unsharpened. Contains small parts, keep away from small children. This kit makes one single blade canoe. Great gift idea!

Jameson JJ's Lockback Knife Kit BBKB-BRK-JJ4	1- \$9.90ea
	3+ - \$9.41ea



- Complete with instructions for assembly.
 - Comes in a handsome gift case.
 - The cutting edge is 3 1/2" the over all length is 8.5"
 - Stainless frame with heavy construction.
 - It also includes hardware and handles.
- Made in Asia

Laguiole Folding Knife Kit BBKB-BRK-MI159	1- \$9.90ea
	3+ - \$9.41ea



Comes with everything you need to make a Large Lockback.

Rough Rider Custom Shop Knife 1 RRCS1 BBKB-BRK-RRCS1	1- \$13.90ea
	3+ - \$13.21ea



Comes with everything you need to make a Trapper.

Rough Rider Custom Shop Knife Kit 2 RRCS2 BBKB-BRK-RRCS2	1- \$9.90ea
	3+ - \$9.41ea



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath

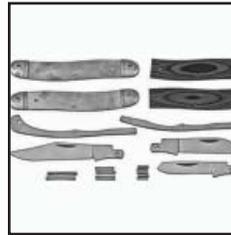


- 3 Blade Stockman
- Closed approx. 4"
- Blade Lengths 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/2"

Made in Asia

Rough Rider Custom Shop Knife 3 RRCSS3
BBKB-BRK-RRCSS3

1- **\$9.90ea**
3+ - **\$9.41ea**



Comes with everything you need to make a small Lockback.

Rough Rider Custom Shop Knife 4 RRCSS4
BBKB-BRK-RRCSS4

1- **\$9.90ea**
3+ - **\$9.41ea**



- Makes 3 1/2" closed lockback with 2 1/2" clip blade

Rough Rider Custom Shop Knife 5 RRCSS5
BBKB-BRK-RRCSS5

1- **\$6.32ea**
3+ - **\$6.00ea**



- Makes 3 1/2" closed lockback with 2 3/4" blade

Rough Rider Custom Shop Knife 6 RRCSS6
BBKB-BRK-RRCSS6

1- **\$6.32ea**
3+ - **\$6.00ea**



- Over all length 10 3/8"
- Blade length 5 3/8"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 3 - 5/32" pin holes
- Made of high carbon steel
- Very Sharp
- Attached bolster

Santoku Chef & Camp Knife
BBKB-CF47-Carbon-SantokuChef

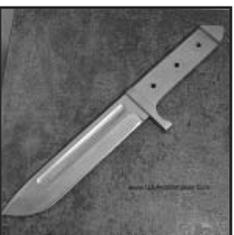
1- **\$45.95ea**
3+ - **\$43.65ea**



- Over all length 9"
- Handle Area 3 1/4" x 3/4"
- Thickness 5/64"
- 2 - 3/16" pin holes
- Chrome Plated
- Made in Asia

Letter Opener
BBKB-LOP-LetterOpener

1- **\$8.95ea**
3+ - **\$8.50ea**



- Over all length 13 1/4"
- Cutting edge 7 1/2"
- Handle area 4 1/2" x 1 5/16"
- 1/4" Thick / 6mm
- Bead Blast Non Reflective
- 3 - 1/4" holes for handles.
- Skull Cracker on end.
- Double Deep Blood groove on both sides.
- Made in Asia

Service Bowie Hunting Blade
BBKB-S-M888-ServiceBowieHuntBla

1- **\$55.50ea**
3+ - **\$52.73ea**



- Made of 440c heat treated stainless
- Over all length 4"
- Cutting Edge 1 1/2"
- 3 mm thick
- 2 - 1/8" Holes
- These are extremely popular knives used by State Patrol, Law enforcement and self defense and survival. Many applications other than defense.
- Made in Asia

Defender Tanto Blank Blade
BBKB-ST1-440C-DefenderTanto

1- **\$13.95ea**
3+ - **\$13.25ea**



- Premium 440c steel
- Over all length 6 3/8" Cutting edge 2 3/4"
- 1/8" thick
- 1 - 1/8" x 7/32" hole and a 1 - 1/8" pin hole
- Sharpened and satin finish
- Made in Asia

Mini Caper Premium Blade
BBKB-S105-440C-MiniCaper

1- **\$13.95ea**
3+ - **\$13.25ea**



- Over all length 8 1/2"
- Blade length 3 1/2"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 2 - 1/8" pin holes (will need to be sanded down slightly) and 1 - 3/16" lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Made in Asia

Yellowhorse Skinner S110
BBKB-S110-440C-YellowhorseSkinn

1- **\$16.95ea**
3+ - **\$16.10ea**



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Over all length is 7 1/4"
- Cutting edge is 3"
- Thickness 3.5 mm
- Steel is a 440c heat treated Bright Polished finish
- 3 - 3/16" holes
- 3/16" lanyard hole
- Made in Asia

Fat Boy Skinner
BBKB-S115-440CFatBoySkinner

1- **\$18.95ea**
3+ - **\$18.00ea**



- Over all length 8"
- Cutting edge 3 1/4"
- 3.5 mm thick
- 3 - 3/16" pin holes.
- Handle are 4" x 1 1/2"
- False Upper Edge
- 440C Steel
- Satin Finish and Sharpened
- Made in Asia

Titan Skinner
BBKB-S116-440C-Titan

1- **\$18.95ea**
3+ - **\$18.00ea**



- Over all length 9 1/4"
- Blade length 4 1/4"
- Blade Thickness 3/32"
- 2 - 1/4" pin holes 1- 1/4" Lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Attached Bolster
- Made in Asia

Clip Point Bowie
BBKB-S12-440C-ClipPointBowie

1- **\$23.75ea**
3+ - **\$22.56ea**



- 440c Steel
- RC57-58.
- 7 5/8" over all length.
- Blade 3 1/2".
- 2 - 3/16" Pin holes.
- Attached bolsters.
- Made in Asia

XLZ Skinner
BBKB-S13-440C-XLZSkinner

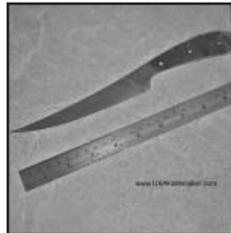
1- **\$14.75ea**
3+ - **\$14.01ea**



- Over all length 10"
- Blade length 5 1/4"
- Blade Thickness 3/32"
- 3 - 7/32" pin holes
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Montana Camp S15
BBKB-S15-440C-MontanaCamp

1- **\$14.75ea**
3+ - **\$14.01ea**



- Cutting edge 5 3/4"
- Over all length 10 3/4"
- Handle material area 5"
- Steel is 440c heat treated rc 56 - 57 average
- 2mm thick
- 3 - 3/16" pin holes
- Made in Asia

Kodiak Fish Fillet
BBKB-S16-440CKodiak Fish Fillet

1- **\$12.75ea**
3+ - **\$12.11ea**



- Made 440c Steel
- 8 1/2" over all length
- 4" Blade
- Mirror polished and sharpened
- 1/8 thick
- 2 - 5/32" Pin holes
- Attached bolster
- Hardened to RC57-58
- Made in Asia

Bird & Trout
BBKB-S19-440CBirdandTrout

1- **\$15.75ea**
3+ - **\$14.96ea**



- Over all length is 13 3/4"
- Cutting edge 8"
- 440c stainless steel polished blades and stainless heavy duty frame
- Stainless guard included
- 2 - 3/16 pin holes and a 1/4" lanyard hole
- Handle material size needed is 5 1/4" x 1.5"
- Blade sharp and bright polished
- Made in Asia

Running Bear Bowie
BBKB-S1a-440C-RunningBearBowie

1- **\$28.88ea**
3+ - **\$27.44ea**



- Over all length 5 1/2"
- Blade length 3"
- Blade Thickness 1/8"
- 2 - 5/32" pin holes
- Made of 440c steel
- Mirror polished and sharpened
- Made in Asia

Elk Skinner
BBKB-S2-440C-ElkSkinner

1- **\$14.75ea**
3+ - **\$14.01ea**



- Made 440c Steel
- 9" over all length
- 4" Blade
- 3/16" Thick
- 3 - .210" - Pin holes - can use 7/32" pin, but have to sand to fit
- Attached bolster
- Satin polished and sharpened
- Made in Asia

Hunter Skinner
BBKB-S20-440C-HunterSkinner

1- **\$18.75ea**
3+ - **\$17.81ea**



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath

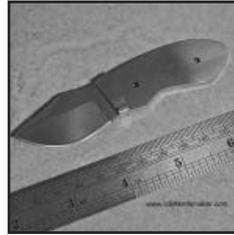


- Made of premium 440c steel
- Specs overall length is 4 1/4"
- Cutting edge 1 1/2"
- 2 1/4" x 1" handle area
- 3 mm thick
- Attached stainless bolster
- 2- 3/32" pin holes
- 1- 3/16" lanyard hole
- Made in Asia

Ground Squirrel Skinner
BBKB-S22-440C-GroundSquirrelSkin

1- \$14.75ea

3+ - \$14.01ea



- Made of premium 440c steel
- Heat treated, polished and sharpened
- Overall length is 4 1/4"
- Cutting edge 1 1/2"
- 2 1/4" x 1" handle area
- 2.9 mm thick
- 2- 1/8" pin holes
- Attached stainless bolster
- Made in Asia

Chipmunk Skinner
BBKB-S23-440C-ChipmunkSkinner

1- \$14.95ea

3+ - \$14.16ea



- Premium 440c steel
- Heat treated, polished and sharpened
- Specs overall length is 4 1/4"
- cutting edge 1 1/2"
- 2 1/4" x 1" handle area
- 2.5 mm thick
- 2- 3/32" pin holes
- 1- 3/16" lanyard hole
- Made in Asia

Badger Skinner
BBKB-S24-440C-BadgerSkinner

1- \$14.75ea

3+ - \$14.01ea



- Over all length 13.5"
- Blade length 8.5"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 6 - 3/32" pin holes 1-3/16" Lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Cheyenne Bowie S25
BBKB-S25-440C-CheyenneBowie

1- \$35.95ea

3+ - \$34.15ea

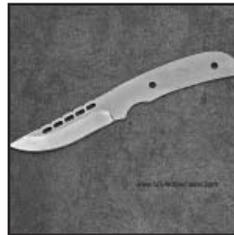


- Over all length 8 3/4"
- Blade length 3 1/4"
- Blade Thickness 1/8"
- 6 - 5/32" pin holes 1- 3/16" Lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Wyoming Skinner S26
BBKB-S26-440C-WyomingSkinner

1- \$15.76ea

3+ - \$14.97ea



- Made of 440c stainless
- Sharpened and rated at a hardness of RC 56-57
- 7" overall length with a 3" blade
- 2 - 3/16 pin holes in handle
- Heavy construction
- Mirror Polished
- Made in Asia

Badlands Skinner
BBKB-S27-440C-Badlands

1- \$15.75ea

3+ - \$14.96ea

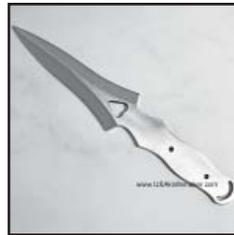


- 7 7/8" overall length
- 3 1/2" cutting edge
- Handle area 3 3/4" X 1 3/8"
- 2 - 5/32" pins holes
- Harden 440c steel 1/8" thick
- RC 57-58
- Made in Asia

Bubba Skinner Gut Hook S17
BBKB-S17-BubbaSkinner

1- \$19.75ea

3+ - \$18.76ea



- Over all length 6 1/2"
- Blade length 3 1/2" Double sided
- Blade Thickness 7/64"
- 2 - 3/32" pin holes
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Renaissance Dagger S3
BBKB-S3-440C-RenaissanceDagger

1- \$12.75ea

3+ - \$12.11ea



- Over all length 9 1/2"
- Blade length 5"
- Blade Thickness 3/16"
- 2 - 1/8" pin holes and 1 - 7/32" lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Spartacus Trade Knife and Fighting Skinner S300
Spartacus Trade Knife and Fighting Skinner S300

1- \$15.95ea

3+ - \$15.15ea



- Over all length 10"
- Blade length 5 1/2"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 2 - 5/32" pin holes and 1 - 1/4" lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Attached bolster
- Made in Asia

Colorado Skinner S301
BBKB-S301-440C-ColoradoSkinner

1- \$41.95ea

3+ - \$39.85ea





KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Closed length 3 3/4"
- Open length 8 1/4"
- All 4 Blade Thickness' just under 1/16"
- 4 - 3/32" pin holes
- 440c and Brass
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

The Constitution S309
BBKB-S309-440C-TheConstitution

1- **\$18.85ea**
3+ - **\$17.91ea**



- Made of US 440c steel
- Attached bolsters
- Heavy construction
- The blade is 3 1/2"
- Overall length 5 1/2"
- 1/8" Anchor hole
- Made in Asia

Chippewa Skinner
BBKB-S34-440C-ChippewaSkinner

1- **\$13.75ea**
3+ - **\$13.06ea**



- Made 440c Steel
- 9" over all length
- 4" Blade
- 3/16" Thick
- 3 - .210" Pin holes - can use 7/32" pin, but have to sand to fit
- Attached bolster
- Satin polished and sharpened
- Made in Asia

Skeeter Clip Point Skinner S36
BBKB-S36-440C-SkeeterClipPntSki

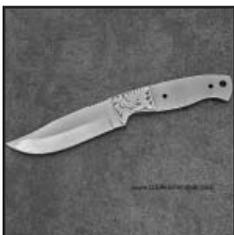
1- **\$13.95ea**
3+ - **\$13.25ea**



- Made of US 440c steel
- Slotted fitted guard included
- The blade is 3 1/2"
- Overall 5 1/2"
- 3/16" or 1/4" rod for the anchor hole
- Sharpened blade and polished mirror finish
- Heavy construction
- Made in Asia

Chippewa Blade Gut Hook
BBKB-S34GH-440C-Chippewa

1- **\$13.95ea**
3+ - **\$13.25ea**



- Overall length 8"
- 3 1/2" cutting edge.
- Laser etched, stainless steel bolster
- (2) 5/32" pin holes and a lanyard hole just shy of 1/4".
- Thumb grip on the top of the blade
- Thick 3mm blade.
- 440c stainless steel
- Made in Asia

Wild Bill Premium Blade
BBKB-S39-440C-WildBill

1- **\$22.95ea**
3+ - **\$21.80ea**



- Over all length 7 1/4"
- Blade length 3 1/8"
- Blade Thickness 1/8"
- 2 - 5/32" pin holes
- 1 - 3/16" Lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Mirror polished and sharpened
- Made in Asia

Woodsman Skinner
BBKB-S40-440C-Woodsman

1- **\$14.95ea**
3+ - **\$14.20ea**



- Made of 440c forged stainless steel
- RC tested @ 57/58+ for hardness
- Mirror polished, sharpened, false upper edge
- 9 3/8" over all length
- 4 3/4" cutting edge
- 3.5mm thick
- Attached bolster
- (2) 5/32" holes plus 1/4" lanyard hole
- Made in Asia

Geronimo Skinner
BBKB-S41-440C-GeronimoSkinner

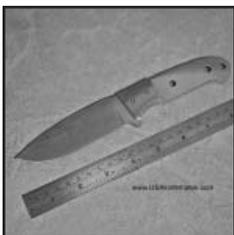
1- **\$18.95ea**
3+ - **\$18.00ea**



- Made of 440c forged stainless steel
- Rockwell hardness tested at 57-58
- Overall length is 7 1/2"
- Cutting edge of 3 1/2"
- 1 3/4" serated edge on the top
- (2) 3/16" pin holes
- (1) 3/16" lanyard
- Satin finished and sharpened
- Made in Asia

Grizzly Bear Skinner
BBKB-S43-440C-GrizzlyBear

1- **\$16.95ea**
3+ - **\$16.10ea**



- Over all length 8 1/2"
- Cutting edge 4"
- Handle area 3" x 1 1/16"
- 4mm thick
- 3 - 3/16" handle and lanyard holes
- Integrated torq screwed stainless bolsters attached.
- Finger guard.
- Made in Asia

Swanee River Skinner
BBKB-S444-FG-SwaneeRiverSkinner

1- **\$18.75ea**
3+ - **\$17.81ea**



- Made of 440c steel
- Strong heavy construction
- The cutting edge is 3 1/2", Top cutting edge 2 3/4"
- Overall knife length is 8 1/2"
- 5/32" thick
- Attached bolster
- 2 - 3/16" holes and 1 - 3/16" lanyard hole
- Made in Asia

Hawkeye Knife
BBKB-S445-FG-HawkeyeKnife

1- **\$18.75ea**
3+ - **\$17.81ea**



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Over all length 8 1/2"
- Cutting edge 4"
- Handle area 3" x 1 1/4"
- 4mm thick
- 3 - 7/32" handle and lanyard holes
- Integrated torq screwed stainless bolsters attached.
- Finger guard.
- Made in Asia

Texas Skinner
BBKB-S446-FG-TexasSkinner

1- **\$18.75ea**
3+ - **\$17.81ea**



- Over all length 7 3/4"
- Blade length 3"
- Blade Thickness 1/8"
- 3 - 1/4" pin holes
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Backwoods Skinner S4a
BBKB-S4a-440C-BackwoodsSkinner

1- **\$15.95ea**
3+ - **\$15.15ea**



- Over all open length is 6 1/4" -Closed 3 1/2"
- Cutting edge of 2 3/4"
- Brightly polished 440c
- Sharpened with at false upper edge
- Attached bolsters on an all steel frame.
- Dual thumb studs are attached was well.
- The pin or screw holes are 1/8"
- Handle area is 2 1/2" X 1"
- Made in Asia

Melt Down Liner Lock Folder S57
BBKB-S57-440C-MeltDown

1- **\$15.75ea**
3+ - **\$14.96ea**



- Over all length 8 1/4"
- Blade length 3 1/2"
- Blade Thickness 5/32"
- 2 - 1/8" pin holes and 1 - 3/16" lanyard hole
- Made of 440c steel
- Very Sharp
- Made in Asia

Wicked One S58
BBKB-S58-440C-WickedOne

1- **\$24.95ea**
3+ - **\$23.70ea**



- Made of 440c stainless
- The blade is 3 1/2" long
- Overall 7 3/4"
- Hidden tang blade has two anchor 5/32" holes in the handle
- Laser etched bolsters
- Mirror polished blade
- Made in Asia

Doc Holiday
BBKB-S61-440C-DocHoliday

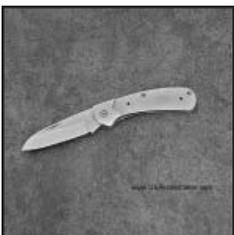
1- **\$16.95ea**
3+ - **\$16.10ea**



- 440c Steel
- 6" over all length.
- Blade 2 1/2".
- Satin polished and sharpened.
- 3mm Thick.
- 2 - 1/8" Pin holes.
- Made in Asia

Raptor Skinner
BBKB-S7-440C-RaptorSkinner

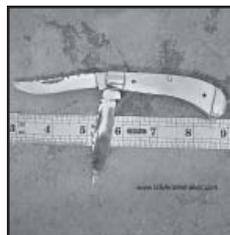
1- **\$13.95ea**
3+ - **\$13.25ea**



- Made of 440c.
- RC 57-58.
- Comes with screws to attach handle or you can use 3/32" rod.
- Attached Bolster
- Thumb nail groove on blade for pull opening.
- Over all length is 6 1/4". Closed 3 5/8". Blade length is 2 3/4". Handle material area is 3" x 1".
- Made in Asia

Wolverine Linerlock Folder
BBKB-S81-440C-Wolverine

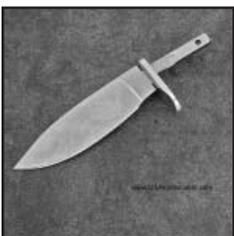
1- **\$14.75ea**
3+ - **\$14.01ea**



- Over all open length is 6 1/4"
- Closed length of 3 1/2".
- The blade is (cutting edge) 2 1/2".
- It has 4 - 3/32 pin holes.
- Handle material size needed is 2 5/8" x 1".
- Made in Asia

Trapper 2 Blade with File Work
BBKB-PKS-S83

1- **\$24.88ea**
3+ - **\$23.64ea**



- Overall length of 5 1/2"
- 3 3/4" hidden tang design
- 1 - 1/8 anchor hole in handle for rod
- 4 mm thick
- Satin polished and sharpened blade
- Polished fitted brass guard included
- Made in Asia

Devil Drop Point
BBKB-S84-440C-DevilDropPoint

1- **\$15.95ea**
3+ - **\$15.15ea**



- Overall length of 5 1/2"
- 1 7/8" hidden tang design
- 1 - 1/8 anchor hole in handle for rod
- 3.4 mm thick
- Satin polished
- Sharpened blade
- Polished fitted brass guard included
- Made in Asia

El Diablo Upswept Skinner
BBKB-S85-440C-EIDiablo

1- **\$15.95ea**
3+ - **\$15.15ea**



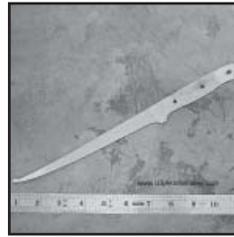
KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Hollow ground blade is made of 440c hardened steel
 - Satin finish and sharpened
 - Brass guard included
 - 6 1/4" Overall length
 - 3" Blade length
 - 1/8" Anchor hole in the tang
- Made in Asia

Small Game Skinner BBKB-S86-440C-SmallGameSkinner	1- \$13.88ea
	3+ - \$13.19ea



- 12 1/2" over all length
 - 7 1/4" lower cutting are with a 4" upper cutting or scaling blade.
 - Requires 5" x 1 1/8" handle area
 - 1 qty 5/32" hole, 1 qty 3/32" hole and a 5/32" x 9"32" laynard hole
 - 3/32" thick blade
 - Bright polished and hardened 440c blade.
- Made in Asia

Big Lake Fish Fillet BBKB-S87-440C-BigLakeFishFillet	1- \$13.88ea
	3+ - \$13.19ea



- Open over all length is 6 1/4".
 - 3 1/2" closed.
 - Bolsters are a molded and sculpted copper nickel metal.
 - Steel frame with 2 - 3/32" pin holes per side.
 - File work on the spin as well.
 - Liner lock with a thumb stud opener.
 - Handle area for handle material 3" x 1"
- Made in Asia

Damascus Folder BBKB-SMC15-DamascusFolder	1- \$85.00ea
	3+ - \$80.75ea



- Over all length 4"
 - Cutting Edge 1 1/4"
 - 3 mm thick
 - 2 - 1/8" Pin holes
- Made in Asia

Defender Warcliff Blade BBKB-ST3-440C-DefenderWarcliff	1- \$9.95ea
	3+ - \$9.45ea



- 5 5/8" Over all Length
- 2 3/4" Cutting edge
- 1/8" Thickness
- 3 - 5/32" pin holes
- Ladder Pattern
- Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
- Forged and ground in the USA

Trailing Point Skinner - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F10-TrailingPointSkin	1- \$48.44ea
	3+ - \$46.02ea



- 5 1/2" Over All Length
- 2 3/8" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 5/32" pin holes
- Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
- Forged and ground in the USA

Drop Point Skinner with Swedge - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F11-DropPointSkinSwedg	1- \$56.25ea
	3+ - \$53.44ea



- 7" Over All Length
- 3 3/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin holes
- Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
- Forged and ground in the USA

Trailing Point Drop Handle - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F13-TrailingPointDrop	1- \$76.56ea
	3+ - \$72.73ea



- 4 1/2" Over All Length
- 2" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 2 - 1/8" Pin holes
- Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
- Forged and ground in the USA

Clip Point Swedge Necker - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F3-ClipPointSwedgeNeck	1- \$43.75ea
	3+ - \$41.56ea



- 9" Over All Length
- 4" Cutting Edge
- 3/16" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin holes
- Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
- Forged and ground in the USA

Spear Point with Bolster Holes - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F36-SpearPointBolster	1- \$120.31ea
	3+ - \$114.29ea



- 10 1/4" Over All Length
- 6" Cutting Edge
- 3/16" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin holes
- Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
- Forged and ground in the USA

Trailing Point Fighter - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F37-TrailingPointFight	1- \$195.31ea
	3+ - \$185.54ea



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- 11" Over All Length
- 6" Cutting Edge
- 3/16" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3 - 3/16" Pin Holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Clip Point Swedge Fighter - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F38-ClipPointSwedFight	1- \$228.13ea
	3+ - \$216.72ea



- 9 1/2" Over All Length
- 5" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3 - 3/16" Pin Holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Drop Point Bushy - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F39-DropPointBushy	1- \$156.25ea
	3+ - \$148.44ea



- 4" Over All Length
- 1 3/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 2- 1/8" Pin holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Small Necker - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F45-SmallNecker	1- \$37.50ea
	3+ - \$35.63ea



- 4 1/8" Over All Length
- 1 3/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 2- 1/8" Pin Holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Curve Over Necker - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F46-CurveOverNecker	1- \$48.44ea
	3+ - \$46.02ea



- 6 1/8" Over All Length
- 3" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Simple Utility - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F59-SimpleUtility	1- \$60.94ea
	3+ - \$57.89ea



- 8 1/4" Over all length
- 3 3/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- 3 - 3/16" Pin holes
- Ladder Pattern

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

NY Special w/ Swedge - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F58-NYSpecialSwedge	1- \$142.19ea
	3+ - \$135.08ea



- 7 1/2" Over All Length
- 3 1/2" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Trailing Point Skinner - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F63-TrainingPointSkin	1- \$89.06ea
	3+ - \$84.61ea



- 7 5/8" Over All Length
- 3 1/2" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Drop Point Drop Handle - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F68-DropPointDropHand	1- \$84.38ea
	3+ - \$80.16ea



- 5 1/2" Over All Length
- 2 3/8" Cutting Edge
- 1/8" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 5/32" pin holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Necker - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-F8-Necker	1- \$48.44ea
	3+ - \$46.02ea



- 9" Over All Length
- 4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin holes

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Dagger Full Tang FD1 - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-FD1-DaggerFullTang	1- \$135.94ea
	3+ - \$129.14ea



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- 7 5/8" Over All Length
- 3 1/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern
- 3- 3/16" pin poles

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Dagger Full Tang FD2 - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-FD2-DaggerFullTang	1- \$109.38ea
	3+ - \$103.91ea



- 4 1/4" Over all Length
- 1 7/8" Cutting edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- 2 - 1/8" pin holes
- Ladder Pattern

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Dagger Full Tang FD4 - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-FD4-DaggerFullTang	1- \$50.00ea
	3+ - \$47.50ea



- 8 3/4" Over all length
- 4" Cutting Edge Length
- 5/32" Thick
- Ladder Pattern

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Clip Point Swedge with Hidden Tang - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-S19-ClipPntSwdgHidTng	1- \$104.69ea
	3+ - \$99.46ea



- 8 1/4" Over All Length
- 3 3/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Drop Point with Hidden Tang and Swedge - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-S51-DrpPointHidTngSwdg	1- \$98.44ea
	3+ - \$93.52ea



- 8 1/2" Over all blade Length
- 4 1/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thicknes
- Ladder Pattern

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Traditional Clip Point with Hidden Tang - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-S52-TradClipPointHidTng	1- \$95.31ea
	3+ - \$90.54ea



- 7 1/4" Over All Length
- 3 1/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Dagger with Hidden Tang and Big Belly - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-SD2-DaggHidTngBigBllly	1- \$89.06ea
	3+ - \$84.61ea



- 8 1/2" Over All Length
- 4 1/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern

Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

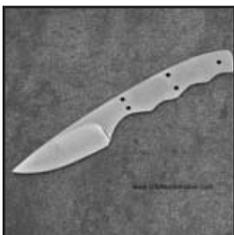
Dagger Hidden Tang SD7 - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-SD7-DaggerHidTang	1- \$120.31ea
	3+ - \$114.29ea



- 8" Over All Length
- 3 3/4" Cutting Edge
- 5/32" Thickness
- Ladder Pattern

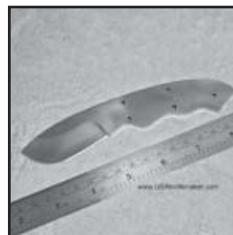
Made of USA 1095 steel and 15-N-20 hand forged Damascus
Forged and ground in the USA

Dagger Hidden Tang SD9 - Ladder Pattern Damascus BBKB-SMF-SD9-DaggerHidTang	1- \$103.13ea
	3+ - \$97.97ea



- Made of real 440c
- High carbon and stainless steel
- Tested 57 - 58 RC hardness
- Bright polished, sharpened and ready for handling.
- 6" over all with a 2 1/2" cutting edge
- 1/8" or 3mm thick
- Heavy construction
- 5 -3/32" holes
- Made in China

Jackal Skinner		BBKB-FW-JackalSkinner-236
1-2- \$13.75ea	3-4- \$13.06ea	5-9- \$12.38ea
10-19-\$11.00ea	20-29- \$10.31ea	30+ -\$9.63ea



- Made of 440c stainless
- Mirror Polished
- Overall length 6"
- Cutting edge 2 3/8"
- Requires a 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" handle material
- 3mm Thick
- (5) 3/32" pin holes
- These are hardened at an RC of 57-59
- Made in China

Kingpin Skinner		BBKB-FW-KingpinSkinner-237
1-2- \$12.75ea	3-4- \$12.11ea	5-9- \$11.48ea
10-19-\$10.20ea	20-29- \$9.56ea	30+ -\$8.93ea



KIT KNIVES & BLADE BLANKS

These knife blanks are already heat treated and hardened. All you need to do is add a handle and maybe a sheath



- Made of premium 440c steel
- 2 attached bolsters
- Heat treated
- Polished
- Sharpened
- Made in China

Sparing Bowie		BBKB-FW-SparingBowie-176
1-2- \$20.95ea	3-4- \$19.90ea	5-9- \$18.86ea
10-19-\$16.76ea	20-29- \$15.71ea	30+ -\$14.67ea



- 440C Stainless Steel
- Satin Finish
- Overall: 9 3/4"
- Blade: 5"
- Thickness: 5/32" or 4.0mm
- Pin Hole: 2- 3/16" holes
- Made in China

Apocalypse Hunting Knife Blade Blank		BBKB-MH-ApocalypsHunting-245
1-2- \$19.95ea	3-4- \$18.95ea	5-9- \$17.96ea
10-19-\$15.96ea	20-29- \$14.96ea	30+ -\$13.97ea



- 440C Stainless Steel
- Satin & Black Oxide Finish
- Overall: 12"
- Blade: 7 1/4"
- Thickness: 5/32" or 4.0mm
- Pin Hole: 2 - 3/16" holes
- Lanyard Hole: 1 - 1/4"
- Made in China

Crocodile Hunting Knife Blade Blank		BBKB-MH-CrocodileHunting-203
1-2- \$24.80ea	3-4- \$23.56ea	5-9- \$22.32ea
10-19-\$19.84ea	20-29- \$18.60ea	30+ -\$17.36ea



- 440C Stainless Steel
- Mirror Finish
- Overall: 11 1/2"
- Blade: 6 3/4"
- Thickness: 3/32" or 2.0mm
- Pin holes: 6 -3/32"
- Lanyard Hole: 1 - 1/4"
- Made in China

Cutlet Fillet Knife Blade Blank		BBKB-MH-CutletFilletKnife-020
1-2- \$13.43ea	3-4- \$12.76ea	5-9- \$12.09ea
10-19-\$10.74ea	20-29- \$10.07ea	30+ -\$9.40ea



- 440C Stainless Steel
- Bead Blast Finish
- Overall: 12 7/8"
- Blade: 7 7/8"
- Thickness: 5/32" or 4.0mm
- Pin Holes: 3 - 5/16"
- Made in China

Safari Bowie		BBKB-MH-SafariBowie-179
1-2- \$24.87ea	3-4- \$23.63ea	5-9- \$22.38ea
10-19-\$19.90ea	20-29- \$18.65ea	30+ -\$17.41ea



- 440C Stainless Steel
- Satin Finish
- Overall: 10"
- Blade: 5 1/2"
- Thickness: 1/8" or 3.5mm
- Pin Holes: 2 - 1/8"
- Lanyard Hole: 1 - 1/4"
- Made in China

Spartan Hunting Knife Blade Blank		BBKB-MH-SpartanHunting-236
1-2- \$18.86ea	3-4- \$17.92ea	5-9- \$16.97ea
10-19-\$15.09ea	20-29- \$14.15ea	30+ -\$13.20ea



- Bushcraft blade in 440C
- Overall length is 7.25"
- Width is 1.1"
- Thickness is .180"
- Flat Ground
- Heat Treated (hardened)
- Holes in the handle .27" and .31"
- Made in China

SLB - Stout Little Bushcraft		BBKB-SL-SLB-StoutLittBshoft-A59
1-2- \$12.45ea	3-4- \$11.83ea	5-9- \$11.21ea
10-19-\$9.96ea	20-29- \$9.34ea	30+ -\$8.72ea

Blade Blanks and Kits
come and go. Check
Website for latest.

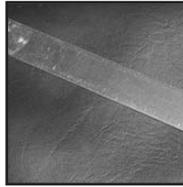


METAL, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Brass Bars

This brass is CF 360 Brass and has a great luster. Our pin stock is same type and from the same company so it should match and blend in very well.



Brass Bar 1" x 1" x 12"	1 - \$30.75
Brass Bar 1.5" x 1" x 12"	1 - \$37.10
Brass Bar 3/8" x 1" x 12"	1 - \$15.72
Brass Bar 3/8" x 1.5" x 12"	1 - \$23.71
Brass Bar Bright 1/4"x1"x12"	1 - \$11.65

Nickel, Copper, Brass Sheets

Nickel Silver (sometimes called German Silver) sheets for knife handle accent or mokume. Yellow Brass has a bright yellow-gold glow. Red Brass has a slight red look to it's mostly gold color. The difference between Red Brass and Yellow Brass might be described: Red Brass is less reflective and not as vivid yellow as yellow brass. The red brass will have a more subdued look.



Red Brass .01" x 6" x6"	1 - \$7.29
Red Brass .02" x 6" x6"	1 - \$4.57
Nickel Silver (German Silver) .010" 6"x6"	1 - \$9.24
Nickel Silver (German Silver) .020" 6"x6"	1 - \$9.88
Nickel Silver (German Silver) .03"x 6"x6"	1 - \$10.48
Nickel Silver (German Silver) .04"x 6"x6"	1 - \$11.25
Nickel 201 Annealed .010" x6"x12" for Damascus	1 - \$16.88
Copper .010" 6"x6"	1 - \$3.53
Copper .020" 6"x6"	1 - \$7.02
Copper .025" 6"x6" 22ga	1 - \$7.88
Copper .04" 6"x6" 18ga	1 - \$15.37

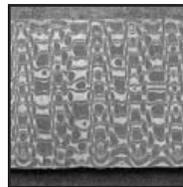
Helpful tips from other knifemakers at KnifeDogs.com

Lion Pattern Damascus

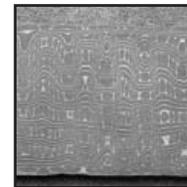
I picked up several end cuts from Delbert Ealy. The sizes won't match but that just makes them a little less expensive. Picture is meant to represent the pattern. This is not the exact Damascus you are buying. Damascus will vary from piece to piece.



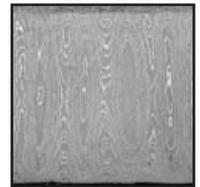
Lion Pattern - Ealy -PAIR min size 1.5"Lx .140"W x .125"T	1 - \$37.10
Lion Pattern - Ealy -Single min size 3.25"Lx .140"W x .125"thick	1 - \$42.40
Lion Pattern - Ealy -Single min size 2.70"Lx .140"W x .125"T	1 - \$37.10
Lion Pattern - Ealy -PAIR min size 2.0"Lx .140"W x .125"T	1 - \$42.40



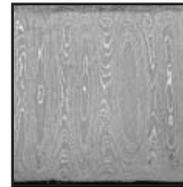
Cheetah SS 12x2x.16"
Chad Nichols
\$300.00
Cheetah SS 12x2x.16x"



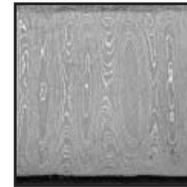
Iguana Carbon 12x2x.16"
Chad Nichols
\$300.00
iguana Carbon12x2x.16x"



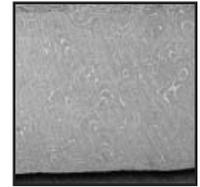
Ladder SS 12x2x.14"
Chad Nichols
\$240.00
ladder SS 12x2x.14x"



Ladder SS 12x2x.16"
Chad Nichols
\$240.00
ladder SS 12x2x.16x"



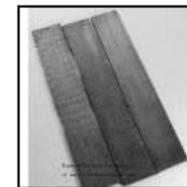
Ladder Carbon 12x2x.16"
Chad Nichols
\$240.00
Ladder Carbon12x2x.16x"



Raindrop Carbon 12x2x.16" Chad Nichols
\$240.00
raindrop Carbon12x2x.16x"



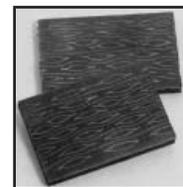
Ladder (tight)- Stainless- 3/32/1.75x12"
Chad Nichols
\$195.00
Ladder 3/32x1.75x12



Random Pattern 9"x1.5"x5/32 1095/15n20
\$61.00
damascus random 9x1.5x5/32"



Scrambled Eggs- Stainless- 3/32/1.75x12"
Chad Nichols
\$195.00
Ladder 3/32x1.75x12



Turtle Pattern - Ealy - Pair min size 2.15"x .108"w x .125"t
\$42.40
Turtle min 2.15" pair

Check Latest Designs and availability online.



METAL, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

1095 Steel

1095 3/16" (.187) x 1" x 12"	1 - \$5.63
1095 3/16" (.187) x 1" x 24"	1 - \$9.27
1095 3/16" (.187) x 1" x 36"	1 - \$12.90
1095 3/16" (.187) x 1" x 48"	1 - \$14.54

12c27 by Sandvik

12c27 .106"x12"x6"	1 - \$41.40
12c27 .106"x15.5"x6"	1 - \$53.48
12c27 .106"x24"x6"	1 - \$48.48
12c27 .106"x36"x6"	1 - \$88.46
12c27 .106"x7.5"x6"	1 - \$25.88
12c27 .106"x72"x6"	1 - \$162.18

154CM Bar Stock

154CM .135/.149"x4"x12"	1 - \$43.26
154CM .135/.149"x4"x24"	1 - \$82.50

154CM Bar Stock - Surface Ground

154-CM .093"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$25.00
154-CM .093"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$48.02
154-CM .093"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$69.02
154-CM .093"x4"x12"	1 - \$59.74
154-CM .093"x4"x24"	1 - \$117.49
154-CM .093"x4"x36"	1 - \$173.23
154-CM .125x1.5"x12"	1 - \$27.05
154-CM .125x1.5"x24"	1 - \$52.08
154-CM .125x1.5"x36"	1 - \$75.12
154-CM .157"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$30.78
154-CM .157"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$59.57
154-CM .157"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$86.35
154-CM .157"x4"x12"	1 - \$73.20
154-CM .157"x4"x24"	1 - \$144.42
154-CM .157"x4"x36"	1 - \$213.62
154-CM .187"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$34.92
154-CM .187"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$67.85
154-CM .187"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$98.75
154-CM .187"x4"x12"	1 - \$84.05
154-CM .187"x4"x24"	1 - \$166.09
154-CM .187"x4"x36"	1 - \$246.14

410ss Stainless Steel

410ss .040" 12x12	1 - \$18.39
410ss .048" 12x12	1 - \$25.77
410ss .060" 12x12	1 - \$24.44
410ss .220" 12x12	1 - \$104.86

416 Stainless Steel

416ss .093x4x12 surface ground	1 - \$52.73
416ss .093x4x24 surface ground	1 - \$102.29
416ss .093x4x36 surface ground	1 - \$148.97
416ss .125x1.5x12 surface ground	1 - \$30.27
416ss .125x1.5x24 surface ground	1 - \$57.41
416ss .125x1.5x36 surface ground	1 - \$81.58
416ss .125x4x12 surface ground	1 - \$69.91
416ss .187x1.5x12 surface ground	1 - \$31.02
416ss .187x1.5x24 surface ground	1 - \$58.91
416ss .187x1.5x36 surface ground	1 - \$83.83
416ss .187x4x12 surface ground	1 - \$72.39
416ss .187x4x24 surface ground	1 - \$141.57
416ss .187x4x36 surface ground	1 - \$207.97
416ss .250x1.5x12 surface ground	1 - \$38.38
416ss .250x1.5x24 surface ground	1 - \$73.61
416ss .250x1.5x36 surface ground	1 - \$105.91
416ss .250x4x12 surface ground	1 - \$79.99
416ss .250x4x24 surface ground	1 - \$156.76
416ss .250x4x36 surface ground	1 - \$230.75
416ss .387x1.5x12 surface ground	1 - \$54.35
416ss .387x1.5x24 surface ground	1 - \$105.54
416ss .387x1.5x36 surface ground	1 - \$153.85
416ss .387x4x12 surface ground	1 - \$113.21
416ss .387x4x24 surface ground	1 - \$223.14
416ss .387x4x36 surface ground	1 - \$330.43

440C Stainless Steel

440c .115"x12"x24.5"	1 - \$103.15
440c .115"x24"x24.5"	1 - \$199.02
440c .115"x6"x24.5"	1 - \$51.75

440C Stainless Steel - Surface Ground

440-C .125"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$27.20
440-C .125"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$52.38
440-C .125"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$75.58
440-C .125"x4"x12"	1 - \$63.08
440-C .125"x4"x24"	1 - \$124.15
440-C .125"x4"x36"	1 - \$183.23
440-C .156"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$27.15
440-C .156"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$52.31
440-C .156"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$75.46
440-C .156"x4"x12"	1 - \$64.02
440-C .156"x4"x24"	1 - \$126.02
440-C .156"x4"x36"	1 - \$186.03
440-C .187"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$30.26



METAL, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

440C Stainless Steel - Surface Ground - Continued

440-C .187"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$55.46
440-C .187"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$84.80
440-C .187"x4"x12"	1 - \$65.78
440-C .187"x4"x24"	1 - \$129.57
440-C .187"x4"x36"	1 - \$191.35
440-C .093"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$23.05
440-C .093"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$44.09
440-C .093"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$63.14
440-C .093"x4"x12"	1 - \$54.75
440-C .093"x4"x24"	1 - \$107.49
440-C .093"x4"x36"	1 - \$158.25

52100 Steel

52100 3/16" (.210) x 1" x 12"	1 - \$6.58
52100 3/16" (.210) x 1" x 48"	1 - \$17.11

CPM154 Bar Stock

cpm154 .103/.113"x1"x12"	1 - \$17.40
cpm154 .103/.113"x1"x24"	1 - \$32.80
cpm154 .103/.113"x1"x36"	1 - \$46.20
cpm154.103/.113"x4"x12"	1 - \$49.17
cpm154.103/.113"x4"x24"	1 - \$96.35
cpm154.103/.113"x4"x36"	1 - \$141.52
cpm154 .172/.188"x4.06"x12"	1 - \$68.15
cpm154 .172/.188"x4.06"x24"	1 - \$134.31
cpm154 .172/.188"x4.06"x36"	1 - \$198.46
cpm154 .180/.2"x2"x12"	1 - \$37.16
cpm154 .180/.2"x2"x24"	1 - \$72.32
cpm154 .180/.2"x2"x36"	1 - \$105.48
cpm154 .180/.2"x4"x12"	1 - \$70.72
cpm154 .180/.2"x4"x24"	1 - \$139.44
cpm154 .180/.2"x4"x36"	1 - \$206.15
cpm154 .265/.290"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$35.23
cpm154 .265/.290"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$68.48
cpm154 .265/.290"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$92.58
cpm154 .275/.300"x1.5" 12"	1 - \$35.24
cpm154 .275/.300"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$68.47
cpm154 .275/.300"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$99.71

CPM154 Bar Stock - Surface Ground

CPM 154 .156"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$35.83
CPM 154 .156"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$69.66
CPM 154 .156"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$101.49
CPM 154 .156"x4"x12"	1 - \$85.98
CPM 154 .156"x4"x24"	1 - \$169.98
CPM 154 .156"x4"x36"	1 - \$251.97
CPM 154 .187"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$41.03
CPM 154 .187"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$80.05
CPM 154 .187"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$117.08
CPM 154 .187"x2"x12"	1 - \$58.26
CPM 154 .187"x2"x24"	1 - \$114.51
CPM 154 .187"x2"x36"	1 - \$168.77
CPM 154 .187"x4"x12"	1 - \$99.66
CPM 154 .187"x4"x24"	1 - \$197.32
CPM 154 .187"x4"x36"	1 - \$292.98

CPM 3V Bar Stock

cpm3v .100"x 1.5" x 12"	1 - \$17.33
cpm3v .100"x 1.5" x 24"	1 - \$32.66
cpm3v .100"x 1.5" x 36"	1 - \$45.98
cpm3v .103/.112"x 4" x 12"	1 - \$40.01
cpm3v .103/.112"x 4" x 24"	1 - \$78.02
cpm3v .103/.112"x 4" x 36"	1 - \$114.02
cpm3v .103/.113"x 1.062" x 12"	1 - \$13.77
cpm3v .103/.113"x 1.062" x 24"	1 - \$25.55
cpm3v .103/.113"x 1.062" x 36"	1 - \$35.23
cpm3v .140"/.156"x12"x1.5"	1 - \$20.33
cpm3v .140"/.156"x24"x1.5"	1 - \$38.67
cpm3v .140"/.156"x36"x1.5"	1 - \$55.00
cpm3v .172"/.188"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$26.82
cpm3v .172"/.188"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$51.64
cpm3v .172"/.188"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$74.46
cpm3v .172"/.188"x4"x12"	1 - \$64.50
cpm3v .172"/.188"x4"x24"	1 - \$127.00
cpm3v .172"/.188"x4"x36"	1 - \$187.50
cpm3v .140/.156"x4" x 12"	1 - \$52.83
cpm3v .140/.156"x4" x 24"	1 - \$9.47
cpm3v .140/.156"x4" x 36"	1 - \$152.50



METAL, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

CPM-D2 Bar Stock

CPM-D2 .103/.113"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$18.06
CPM-D2 .103/.113"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$34.12
CPM-D2 .103/.113"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$48.18
CPM-D2 .103/.113"x4"x12"	1 - \$43.55
CPM-D2 .103/.113"x4"x24"	1 - \$85.09
CPM-D2 .103/.113"x4"x36"	1 - \$124.65
CPM-D2 .140/.156"x4"x12"	1 - \$46.09
CPM-D2 .140/.156"x4"x24"	1 - \$90.18
CPM-D2 .140/.156"x4"x36"	1 - \$132.30
CPM-D2 .172"/.188"x2"x12"	1 - \$30.05
CPM-D2 .172"/.188"x2"x24"	1 - \$58.08
CPM-D2 .172"/.188"x2"x36"	1 - \$84.15
CPM-D2 .172"/.188"x4"x12"	1 - \$56.28
CPM-D2 .172"/.188"x4"x24"	1 - \$110.55
CPM-D2 .172"/.188"x4"x36"	1 - \$162.76
CPM-D2 .207"/.227"x2"x9.5"	1 - \$30.59

CPM M4

CPM-M4 .103/.113" x 1" x 12"	1 - \$16.69
CPM-M4 .103/.113" x 1" x 24"	1 - \$31.37
CPM-M4 .103/.113" x 1" x 36"	1 - \$44.06
CPM-M4 .140/.156" x 1.5" x 12"	1 - \$30.31
CPM-M4 .140/.156" x 1.5" x 24"	1 - \$58.62
CPM-M4 .140/.156" x 1.5" x 36"	1 - \$84.92
CPM-M4 .172/.188" x 2" x 12"	1 - \$46.69
CPM-M4 .172/.188" x 2" x 24"	1 - \$91.40
CPM-M4 .172/.188" x 2" x 36"	1 - \$134.09
CPM-M4 .207/.227" x 2" x 12"	1 - \$56.49
CPM-M4 .207/.227" x 2" x 24"	1 - \$110.97
CPM-M4 .207/.227" x 2" x 36"	1 - \$163.46
CPM-M4 .290x2"x10"	1 - \$55.38
CPM-M4 .290x2"x20"	1 - \$108.77
CPM-M4 .290x2"x30"	1 - \$160.15
CPM-M4 .290x3"x10"	1 - \$78.78
CPM-M4 .290x3"x20"	1 - \$155.57
CPM-M4 .290x3"x30"	1 - \$230.35

CPM-S35VN Bar Stock

cpms35VN .103/.113"x1"x12"	1 - \$16.42
cpms35VN .103/.113"x1"x24"	1 - \$30.84
cpms35VN .103/.113"x1"x36"	1 - \$43.26
cpms35VN .103/.113"x4"x12"	1 - \$47.78
cpms35VN .103/.113"x4"x24"	1 - \$93.57
cpms35VN .103/.113"x4"x36"	1 - \$148.80

CPM-S35VN Bar Stock - Continued

cpms35VN .140"/.156"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$24.72
cpms35VN .140"/.156"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$47.44
cpms35VN .140"/.156"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$68.15
cpms35VN .140"/.156"x4"x12"	1 - \$58.92
cpms35VN .140"/.156"x4"x24"	1 - \$115.85
cpms35VN .140"/.156"x4"x36"	1 - \$170.77
cpms35VN .165"/.183"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$27.63
cpms35VN .165"/.183"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$53.26
cpms35VN .165"/.183"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$76.89
cpms35VN .165"/.183"x4"x12"	1 - \$71.93
cpms35VN .165"/.183"x4"x24"	1 - \$141.87
cpms35VN .165"/.183"x4"x36"	1 - \$209.80
cpms35vn .207/.227" x 1.5x12"	1 - \$32.04
cpms35vn .207/.227" x 1.5x24"	1 - \$62.09
cpms35vn .207/.227" x 1.5x36"	1 - \$90.13
cpms35vn .207/.227" x 4" x12"	1 - \$77.13
cpms35vn .207/.227" x 4" x24"	1 - \$152.26
cpms35vn .207/.227" x 4" x36"	1 - \$225.38

CPM-S30V Bar Stock

cpm-s30v .255"x4"x11.25"	1 - \$98.15
cpm-s30v .255"x4"x24"	1 - \$194.31
cpm-s30v .255"x4"x35.5"	1 - \$288.46

CPM-S35VN Bar Stock - Surface Ground

S35-VN .093"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$34.85
S35-VN .093"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$67.70
S35-VN .093"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$98.55
S35-VN .093"x4"x12"	1 - \$74.92
S35-VN .093"x4"x24"	1 - \$141.84
S35-VN .093"x4"x36"	1 - \$218.75
S35-VN .156"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$41.80
S35-VN .156"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$81.60
S35-VN .156"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$119.40
S35-VN .156"x4"x12"	1 - \$101.11
S35-VN .156"x4"x24"	1 - \$200.23
S35-VN .156"x4"x36"	1 - \$297.34
S35-VN .187"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$48.13
S35-VN .187"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$94.27
S35-VN .187"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$138.40
S35-VN .187"x4"x12"	1 - \$107.45
S35-VN .187"x4"x24"	1 - \$212.89
S35-VN .187"x4"x36"	1 - \$316.34



METAL, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

D2 Carbon Steel

d2 .098"x1.5"x13"	1 - \$13.62
d2 .098"x1.5"x26"	1 - \$23.25
d2 .098"x4"x13"	1 - \$23.31
d2 .098"x4"x26"	1 - \$42.62
d2 .177"x1.5"x13"	1 - \$17.12
d2 .177"x1.5"x26"	1 - \$30.25
d2 .177"x4"x13"	1 - \$32.65
d2 .177"x4"x26"	1 - \$61.31
d2 .197"x1.5"x13"	1 - \$18.12
d2 .197"x1.5"x26"	1 - \$32.25
d2 .197"x4"x13"	1 - \$35.32
d2 .197"x4"x26"	1 - \$66.63

ELMAX Stainless Steel by Bohler Uddeholm

Elmax .148"x1.5"x10"	1 - \$17.59
Elmax .148"x1.5"x20"	1 - \$33.18
Elmax .148"x1.5"x30"	1 - \$46.77
Elmax .148"x4"x10"	1 - \$43.57
Elmax .148"x4"x20"	1 - \$85.14
Elmax .148"x4"x30"	1 - \$124.71
Elmax .179"x1.5"x10"	1 - \$24.80
Elmax .179"x1.5"x20"	1 - \$47.60
Elmax .179"x1.5"x30"	1 - \$68.40
Elmax .179"x2.75"x10"	1 - \$41.78
Elmax .179"x2.75"x20"	1 - \$81.56
Elmax .204"x1.5"x10"	1 - \$23.43
Elmax .204"x1.5"x20"	1 - \$44.85
Elmax .204"x1.5"x30"	1 - \$64.28
Elmax .204"x2.5"x10"	1 - \$43.28
Elmax .204"x2.5"x20"	1 - \$84.56
Elmax .204"x2.5"x30"	1 - \$123.85
Elmax .204"x4"x10"	1 - \$59.15
Elmax .204"x4"x20"	1 - \$116.30
Elmax .204"x4"x30"	1 - \$171.45
Elmax .236"x1.5"x10"	1 - \$30.68
Elmax .236"x1.5"x20"	1 - \$59.36
Elmax .236"x1.5"x30"	1 - \$86.05
Elmax .236"x1.75"x10"	1 - \$33.54
Elmax .236"x1.75"x20"	1 - \$65.08
Elmax .236"x1.75"x30"	1 - \$94.62
Elmax .236"x4"x10"	1 - \$72.03
Elmax .236"x4"x20"	1 - \$142.06
Elmax .236"x4"x30"	1 - \$210.09

LATROBE Steel Bar Stock

14-4CrMo .125"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$13.34
14-4CrMo .125"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$24.68
14-4CrMo .125"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$33.97
14-4CrMo .187/.190"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$18.77
14-4CrMo .187/.190"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$35.52
14-4CrMo .187/.190"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$49.86
BG-42 .187"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$39.17
BG-42 .187"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$76.35
BG-42 .187"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$111.52
BG-42 .204" x 2 3/4" x 36"	1 - \$224.23
BG-42 .204" x 2" x 20"	1 - \$85.03
BG-42 .204" x 2" x 36"	1 - \$163.08
DT20CV .165"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$29.45
DT20CV .165"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$76.35
DT20CV .165"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$111.52
DT20CV .230"x1.5"x12"	1 - \$39.17
DT20CV .230"x1.5"x24"	1 - \$56.90
DT20CV .230"x1.5"x36"	1 - \$111.52

Titanium

Ti .040" 12x12	1 - \$36.78
Ti .040" 8x12	1 - \$26.00
Ti .045" 8x12	1 - \$29.72
Ti .050" 12x12	1 - \$45.98
Ti .050" 8x12	1 - \$32.52
Ti .060" 8x12	1 - \$40.48
Ti .060" 12x12	1 - \$56.67
Ti .063" 12x12	1 - \$56.67
Ti .063" 8x12	1 - \$40.48
Ti .071"x5.75"x12	1 - \$28.42
Ti .08" 8x12	1 - \$46.86
Ti .080" 12x12	1 - \$70.29
Ti .09" 8x12	1 - \$48.54
Ti .090" 12x12	1 - \$73.64
Ti .100" 12x12	1 - \$82.85
Ti .100" 8x12	1 - \$59.42
Ti .125" 11.5x12	1 - \$105.44
Ti .125" 8x12	1 - \$77.74
Ti .187" 12x12	1 - \$178.16
Ti .187" 12x8	1 - \$121.41
Ti .215" 12x8	1 - \$142.10

METAL, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Wrought Iron Round - Salvage Material

wrought iron round 3/4"x12"	1 - \$10.93
wrought iron round 3/4"x6"	1 - \$7.16
wrought iron round 5/8"x12"	1 - \$7.95

Brass Rod Pinstock

Brass Rod Pinstock 1/4" x 12"	1 - \$4.45
Brass Rod Pinstock 1/8" x 12"	1 - \$2.45
Brass Rod Pinstock 3/32" x 12"	1 - \$2.32
Brass Rod Pinstock 5/32" x 12"	1 - \$3.75
Brass Rod Pinstock 7/32" x 12"	1 - \$3.98

Titanium Round Stock

Ti .250"round x 12"	1 - \$5.62
---------------------	------------

Titanium Round Stock

Ti Tube .313x12" .020" wall	1 - \$6.88
-----------------------------	------------

Tubing 304 Stainless

tube .020"x1/4"x12"	1 - \$5.02
tube .028"x1/4"x12"	1 - \$4.68
tube .035" x 5/16"x12"	1 - \$6.53
tube .049" x 5/16"x12"	1 - \$4.11
tube .028"x3/16"x12"	1 - \$6.38

Round Stainless Steel Rod

1/16" 416 stainless round rod	1 - \$0.48
1/4" 416 stainless round rod	1 - \$1.86
1/8" 416 stainless round rod	1 - \$1.01
3/16" 416 stainless round rod	1 - \$2.66
3/32" 416 stainless round rod	1 - \$0.69
5/32" 416 stainless round rod	1 - \$1.22



Metal Marker in a Bottle
White Nissen

\$5.67

Metal Marker in a bottle



Dykem 2oz Blue Layout
Fluid Felt tip

\$8.28

2oz Felt Cap



Dykem 4oz Blue Layout
Fluid Brush in cap bottle

\$10.41

4oz Brush in Cap



Sharpie Professional
Chisel Tip Marker

\$2.49

sharpie pro



Hand Vise -
Steel Painted 3"

\$22.33

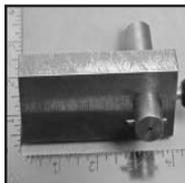
Hand Vise painted 3"



Hand Vise -
Steel Painted 5"

\$28.43

Hand Vise painted 5"



Knife Scribe - Magnum
with 1/8" carbide scraper

\$42.40

scribe - magnum



Knife Vise Swivel Base

\$163.33

Knife Vise swivel base



Knife Vise Tab Base

\$95.00

Knife Vise tab base



Scotch Brite Pad
Industrial 6"x9"

\$1.59

scotch pad 6x9



Acid Brush

\$0.21

acid brush



Block-It Heat Absorbing
Paste

\$13.48

11511 Bloc-it 10oz



Stay-Clean Soldering Flux

\$6.83

Stay-clean flux 4oz

Stay-Brite Solder

1/16" dia

Melting temperature is 430°F (221°C)

Silver Bearing - Lead Free

Use for joining bolsters or guards to stainless or carbon steel. You can also join copper and brass to mild steel. This is 96% tin and 4% silver.



Stay-Brite Solder 1/16" dia 12' length

1 - \$10.34

Stay-Brite Solder 1/16" dia 1lb spool

1 - \$84.47

**Check Latest
Availability
Online.**



POLISH, WAX, PROTECTION, LUBE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Aluminum Black Metal Finish 3oz

\$8.34

aluminum black finish 3oz



Angle Cleaning Brush 3pk

\$8.34

angled cleaning brush 3pk



Barricade Rust Protection 4.5oz liquid

\$5.12

barricade 4.5oz



Barricade Rust Protection 6oz aero

\$6.88

Barricade 6oz aero



Barricade Wipes 25pack

\$7.41

barricade wipes 25pk



Blue and Rust Remover 3oz

\$4.36

blue & rust remover



Bore Scrubber 2 in 1 Bore Cleaner 6oz aero

\$6.67

BA33635 bore scrubber 6oz



Choke Tube Lube .75oz

\$5.88

choke tube lube .75oz



Deluxe PermaBlu and Tru-oil kit special buy

\$26.22

perma blue & tru-oil kit



Gun Stock Wax 3oz

\$5.77

gun stock wax 3oz



Lead Remover and Polishing Cloth

\$5.68

lead remover cloth



Silicone Gun and Reel Cloth 14"x15"

\$4.88

silicone cloth 14x15



Muzzle Magic Cleaner 16oz

\$6.43

muzzle magic 16oz



Perma Blue Paste Gun Blue

\$6.37

perma blue paste 2oz



Plum Brown Barrel Refinish

\$8.88

plum brown barrel finish



Super Black Touch Up Pen Flat

\$6.75

super black pen FLAT 1/3oz



Super Black Instant Touch-up Pen Gloss Black

\$6.69

BA15101 bpp super black



Presto Gun Blue Pen

\$5.55

presto gun blue pen



Perma Blue (tm) Liquid Gun Blue 3oz

\$6.22

BA13125 PB22 Perma Blue 3oz



Perma Blue Liquid Gun Blue Kit

\$17.24

Perma Blue Liquid Kit



Perma Blue Paste Gun Blue Kit

\$17.24

Perma Blue Paste Kit



Super Gun Blue Liquid 3oz

\$8.05

super blue liquid 3oz



Moly Lube 4oz Aerosol

\$8.88

moly lube 4oz



Stock Rejuvenator 2oz pump

\$4.88

stock rejuvenator 2oz



Tru-Oil Gun Stock Finish Kit

\$17.25

tru-oil finish kit

Birchwood Casey - Gun Scrubber Synthetic

Cleaning your firearms just got a whole lot easier thanks to Gun Scrubber Synthetic Safe Cleaner. Now you can buy one solvent/degreaser that does the job safely on every single firearm that you own. Gun Scrubber Synthetic Safe Cleaner cleans fast and will not harm plastic, wood, laminates, composites, rubber grips or any other material used in the construction of today's firearms. Even camo finishes are completely safe when you choose Gun Scrubber Synthetic Safe Cleaner.



Gun Scrubber Synthetic Safe 10oz aero

1 - \$9.22

Gun Scrubber Synthetic Safe 13oz aero

1 - \$10.45

Birchwood Casey - Synthetic Gun Oil

This synthetic gun oil offers many advantages over petroleum-based lubricants, including wider temperature range (from -55° to + 300° F), lower evaporation rate, & its own natural solvency - cleans as it oils! Highest blend of quality chemicals.



Synthetic Gun Oil 4.5fl oz

1 - \$5.12

Synthetic Gun Oil 6oz aero

1 - \$6.70



POLISH, WAX, PROTECTION, LUBE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Walnut Stain
Water base 3fl oz

\$3.97

24123 WSI Walnut



Flitz Gun/Knife Care Kit

\$17.62

Flitz Gun/Knife care kit



Flitz Knife Wax for Knives
and guns..

\$16.39

flitz-gw 02785



Flitz Liquid Metal
Polish 7.6oz

\$15.11

flitz-LQ 04587



Flitz Liquid Travel size 2
gram (2pack)

\$1.12

flitz 2gram



Flitz Premium Micro Fiber
16"x16" towel

\$6.80

Flitz Micro Fiber 16x16



Flitz Stainless Steel &
Chrome Polish 16oz spray

\$13.26

Flitz SS&chrome polish 16oz



Flitz Super
Mini Buff Ball 2"

\$36.27

Flitz Super Mini Buff Ball 10250



Classic Wax 1lb
Clear - replaces Briwax

\$13.09

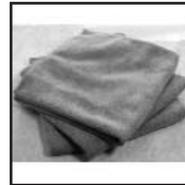
Classic wax clear 1lb



Break Free CLP
.68oz bottle

\$3.46

Break Free CLP .68oz



Micro Fiber Professional
Detailers Towel
16"x16" 3pk

\$6.21

Micro Fiber Detailers 16"x16" 3p



Pre-Lim Surface cleaner
by Renwax 65ml

\$14.26

Pre-Lim 65ml cleaner

Ballistol

BALLISTOL is a far better lubricant than most, if not all, other so-called gun oils. One of the worst sins of most common "gun oils" is that they gum up and harden relatively fast. They become sticky and gluey and can dangerously interfere with the proper mechanical function of a firearm. BALLISTOL WILL POSITIVELY NEVER GUM UP OR HARDEN.



Ballistol Multi-Purpose Sportsman's Oil 6 oz Aerosol

1 - \$7.72

Ballistol Multi-Purpose Sportsman's Oil 16 oz can with trigger

1 - \$14.06

Birchwood Casey - Tru-Oil(TM) Finish oil stock

This is the legendary gun stock (and knife handle) re-finishing oil. It is a blend of linseed and other natural oils. It will not cloud, yellow or crack with age.



Tru-Oil(TM) Finish oil for gun stock or knife handle 2.5fl oz

1 - \$6.45

Tru-Oil(TM) Finish oil for gun stock or knife handle 8fl oz

1 - \$11.41

Tru-Oil(TM) Finish oil for gun stock or knife handle 13 oz aero

1 - \$9.14

Flitz Metal Polish

Flitz Paste Metal Polish is a concentrated cream that is unequalled in its ability to Clean, Polish, Deoxidize and Protect Brass, Copper, Silverplate, Sterling, Chrome, Stainless Steel, Nickel, Bronze, Solid Gold, Aluminum, Anodized Aluminum, Beryllium, Magnesium, Platinum, Pewter, Factory Hot GunBluing, Painted Surfaces, Glass, Plexiglas?, Fiber-glass? and Armatel?.



Flitz Metal Polish 50gr/1.7 oz

1 - \$10.71

Flitz Metal Polish 150gr 5.29oz

1 - \$22.22

Renaissance Wax

RENAISSANCE MICRO-CRYSTALLINE WAX/ POLISH from England has been the #1 choice of major museums, art galleries and institutions for the preservation of their precious pieces. Professional conservators, retailers, amateur restorers and private individuals throughout the world depend on Renaissance Wax to protect their collections and for home use.



CLEANS BEAUTIFULLY

Lifts oil, dirt and the murky accretions of other polishes. The surface detail remains crystal clear through unlimited applications of this translucent wax.

- Removes previous wax build-up
- Reveals fine detail & wood grain

RESTORES AND ENHANCES

Revitalizes and returns your objects to pristine condition. Renaissance Wax buffs easily to a hard, transparent finish that will not discolor.

- Restores fading colors and ?tired finishes?
- Retains matte finish when unpolished
- Buffs to a high gloss
- Reduces shine of new picture varnish

POLISHES AND PROTECTS

Guards your precious pieces against the damaging effects of humidity, heat, dust, environmental destruction, aging and ordinary wear.

Renaissance Wax provides a barrier against fingerprints and the devastation of water, wine, alcohol and other spills. Due to its high moisture resistance, it forms a durable, lustrous protective coating.

- Prevents tarnish, corrosion and bloom
- Remains completely waterproof
- Retards weathering on exteriors and objects exposed to climatic abrasion.

Renaissance Wax 2.25oz mini can

1 - \$14.26

Renaissance Wax 7 oz can

1 - \$23.79



POLISH, WAX, PROTECTION, LUBE

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Armorer's Kit
by Sentry Solutions -
makers of Tuf-Cloth

\$41.13

91100 Armorer's Kit by Sentry



Gear Care Kit Field Grade
by Sentry Arms

\$24.63

91201 Sentry Gear Care Kit



BP2000 Powder dry
lubrication for firearms by
Sentry Solutions 3

\$5.78

Sentry-91040



Hi-Slip Grease
(tm) 12 cc syringe
by Sentry Solutions

\$7.05

sentry-91050



Tuf-Cloth (tm) 12"x12" by
Sentry Solutions

\$7.99

91010 Tuf-Cloth 12"x12"



Marine Tuf-Cloth (tm)
12"x12"
by Sentry Solutions

\$7.11

Marine Tuf-Cloth 12"x12"



Tuf-Glide (tm) 1/4oz
PEN applicator
by Sentry Solutions

\$5.64

sentry-91062



Tuf-Glide (tm)
1/2 oz applicator
by Sentry Solutions

\$6.88

91060 Tuf-Glide (tm) 1/2oz



Tuf-Glide (tm) 8 oz refill
by Sentry Solutions

\$18.13

sentry-91061

Smooth-Kote™

A fast-drying lubricant and bore treatment that molecularly bonds to metals. SMOOTH-KOTE protects metals from friction and gives surfaces a grime reducing non-stick coating. Cleaning firearms becomes as simple as brushing them off. SMOOTH-KOTE dramatically reduces all types of fouling and enhances accuracy, reliability and bullet velocity.



Smooth-Kote (tm) 1/2 oz by Sentry Solutions	1 - \$7.64
Smooth-Kote (tm) 2 oz jar by Sentry Solutions	1 - \$10.44
Smooth-Kote (tm) 8 oz refill by Sentry Solutions	1 - \$18.23

Miltec-1 Metal Lube & Conditioner

One of the best metal conditioner and lubricants out there. Wipe on, wipe off, leaving a very thin protective coating of rust preventative and lubricant. This lubricant is generally marketed for use in firearms but it is perfect for knives as it is a "dry lube" which does not attract and hold dust and dirt.



Miltec-1 Metal Lube & Conditioner 1oz	1 - \$7.60
Miltec-1 Metal Lube & Conditioner 4oz	1 - \$13.44

Rem Oil

This is one of the best lube and protection oils out there in my opinion. It doesn't gum up and it is slippery as the dickens with the Teflon(tm) additive. This 1oz bottle is handy as a pocket. Get a few of these and spread them around.



Rem Oil 1oz bottle	1 - \$2.86
Rem Oil 2oz bottle	1 - \$4.74

Lustra Wax

Much like the premier polish Briwax, a blend of natural carnauba and beeswax, Lustra is made by one of Europe's premier makers of fine furniture waxes. Developed for Lustersheen, to be above the best.

Use this on your knife blade, knife handle and leather sheath.

Tip: I coat entire knives and sheaths with this material. On metal, it will reduce chances of rust and keep finger prints down. On leather, it gives a nice depth, feel to the hand and gloss when buffed. On wood, well, that's a natural. It gives an fantastic, classic hand waxed appearance. Highly recommended. Apply a liberal coat and wipe it off to a clear finish. If it dries out too fast and you can't rub it off to a clear finish, simply apply a dab over the stubborn spot to moisten and buff it clear.



Lustra Wax 1lb Clear - replaces Briwax	1 - \$13.09
Lustra Wax 1lb Dark Brown- replaces Briwax	1 - \$13.09

KNIFE DOGS.COM

FORUMS FOR THE KNIFE INDUSTRY
VISIT WWW.KNIFE DOGS.COM

SHARPENING SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Bench Stone MEDIUM Crystolon 6"x2"x1" by Norton Premium Quality
\$23.80

Bench Stone MEDIUM Crystolon



Bench Stone ULTRA FINE WHITE Hard Arkansas Natural Stone 6"x2"x1
\$104.52

Bench Stone ULTRA FINE ARKANSAS WHITE



Carbide Knife/Scissors quick sharpener by Norton
\$6.51

carbide knife/scissors sharpener



Cerama Steel sharpener
\$7.35

Cerama Steel Sharpener



Diamond 8" Round Butchers Stone Fine
\$24.58

8" Fine Round Sharpener



Diamond Arrow Broadhead Sharpener
\$12.28

Broadhead sharpener



Diamond Knife Sharpener - Pocket Pen Style - Classic Model
\$17.66

M Round Sharpener



Diamond Serrated Knife Sharpener - Tapered - Pocket Pen Style
\$6.89

ST Pocket Size w/tapered shaft



Oil - Sharpening Oil by Norton 4 1/2oz
\$3.71



Pocket DIAMOND COARSE stone 1"x4"x3/16" by Norton (embedded diam)
\$11.28

Pocket Diamond Coarse Norton



Pocket stone FINE INDIA 1/4"x 3/4" x 4" by Norton
\$11.14

Pocket stone FINE



Pocket stone MEDIUM 3/8"x 7/8" x 3" by Norton
\$6.54

Pocket stone MEDIUM #87937



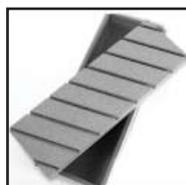
Sharpening Guide for Chisels
\$21.07

809 Sharpening Guide



Waterstone PREP Stone raises a slurry with your waterstones
\$15.07

waterstone Prep stone white



Waterstone Dressing Stone Grooved for flattening waterstones
\$36.23

waterstone dressing stone



Waterstone 220/1000grit combo Norton 1"x3"x8" Premium quality
\$63.96

waterstone 220/1000 Norton



Waterstone 1000/4000 grit combo Norton 1"x3"x8" Premium quality
\$71.48

waterstone 1000/4000 Norton



Waterstone 4000/8000 grit combo Norton 1"x3"x8" Premium quality
\$72.08

waterstone 4000/8000 Norton



WorkSharp WSKTS Replacement Belts
\$11.73

WSKTS Replacement Belts



Tungsten Carbide Sharpener for fast and easy field (or home) sha
\$9.25

Outdoor Edge Knife Sharpener



Multi Stone Kit - tool box sized carry case Large stones on pivo
\$121.29

MultiStone Kit 82823

Check Online for New Sharpening Supplies!

Lansky 3 Hone Sharpening Kit

The Ultimate in Sharpening Systems Technology. Safe, Easy and Convenient to Use. The Lansky Controlled-Angle Sharpening System is designed to give your blade a professional, razor sharp edge every time.

- All systems include:
- * Patented, precision-engineered, multi-angle, flip-over knife clamp
 - * Sharpening hones on color-coated, finger-grooved safety holders
 - * One guide rod for each honing stone
 - * Specially formulated honing oil
 - * Extra long knife clamp screws
 - * Custom molded storage/carrying case to hold all system components
 - * Complete easy-to-follow multi-lingual instructions



WorkSharp WSKTS Knife and Tool Sharpener

What's in the WSKTS Box:

- WSKTS tool sharpener
- 40° kitchen knife guide
- 50° outdoor knife guide
- Includes serrated knife guide
- Includes scissor sharpening guide
- Abrasive belt kit
- P80, P220 and 6000
- Instructional DVD
- User's Guide



WorkSharp WSKTS Knife and Tool Sharpener **1 - \$68.44**

Lansky Kit 3 Stone **1 - \$28.72**

SHARPENING SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Diamond Sharpening Stone/Plate

Norton diamond sharpening stones are made using monocrystalline (single solid crystals) diamonds, nickel bonded to a solid steel substrate for fast metal removal.



Diamond Sharpening Stone/plate X-FINE 600 grit Green	1 - \$28.25
Diamond Sharpening Stone/plate COARSE 220 grit Blue	1 - \$28.25
Diamond Sharpening Stone/plate FINE 325 grit Red	1 - \$28.25

Norton Bench Stone

Norton INDIA stones are manufactured with aluminum oxide abrasives. Many prefer these AO based stones for imparting durable, smooth-cutting edges and for close tolerances. In orange or brown colors



Bench Stone COARSE Crystolon 6"x2"x1" by Norton Premium Quality	1 - \$21.75
Bench Stone INDIA FINE 6"x2"x1" by Norton Premium Quality	1 - \$21.75
Bench Stone INDIA MEDIUM 6"x2"x1" by Norton Premium Quality	1 - \$21.75

Diamond Credit Card Stone

EZE-Lap invented this diamond embedded sharpening technology so they know how to do it right. These are high quality items at a great price.



Diamond Credit Card Stone 2"x3.25" 1200grit Superfine	1 - \$9.20
Diamond Credit Card Stone 2"x3.25" 150grit Extra Coarse	1 - \$19.20
Diamond Credit Card Stone 2"x3.25" 250grit Coarse	1 - \$13.81
Diamond Credit Card Stone 2"x3.25" 2pack Fine/Coarse	1 - \$19.20
Diamond Credit Card Stone 2"x3.25" 2pack Superfine/Medium	1 - \$19.20
Diamond Credit Card Stone 2"x3.25" 400grit Medium	1 - \$11.50
Diamond Credit Card Stone 2"x3.25" 600grit Fine	1 - \$9.19

Diamond Bench Stone

These bench stones may be the best bargain out there in Diamond embedded sharpening stones. The industrial diamonds are embedded in a stout 1/4" piece of steel. Compare prices on these to any others.



Diamond Bench Stone 2"x8" 1200grit Superfine	1 - \$29.97
Diamond Bench Stone 2"x8" 150grit Extra Coarse	1 - \$64.58
Diamond Bench Stone 2"x8" 250grit Coarse	1 - \$42.27
Diamond Bench Stone 2"x8" 400grit Medium	1 - \$36.89
Diamond Bench Stone 2"x8" 600grit Fine	1 - \$29.97

Diamond Hone Pad Stick

EZE-Lap invented this diamond embedded sharpening technology so they know how to do it right. These are high quality items at a great price.



Diamond Hone Pad Stick 250grit Coarse	1 - \$6.89
Diamond Hone Pad Stick 150grit Coarse	1 - \$8.43
Diamond Hone Pad Stick 1200grit SuperFine	1 - \$4.58
Diamond Hone Pad Stick 3pack 1200/600/400grit asst	1 - \$14.58
Diamond Hone Pad Stick 400grit Medium	1 - \$5.73
Diamond Hone Pad Stick 5pack 1200/600/400/ 250/150 grit asst	1 - \$26.89
Diamond Hone Pad Stick 600grit Fine	1 - \$4.58

Cardboard Razor Sharp System

The Razor Sharp Edgemaking System consists of two compressed paper wheels that will fit on any bench grinder. One wheel is coated with Silicon Carbide and is used to develop a burr or wire-edge. The included Conditioning Wax (a special formula of fats, oils and waxes) is applied to the grit wheel to lubricate and control heat. The second wheel is slotted and, with the help of the included jewelers rouge, is used to remove burrs and polish the edge. A grit wheel will sharpen a couple hundred knives before it needs re-coating. An additional 3oz of Silicon Carbide is provided with the kit, enough to re-coat the grit wheel 15 to 20 times.



Cardboard 10" wheel - Razor Sharp system 3/4" arbor	1 - \$78.15
Cardboard 10" wheel - Razor Sharp system 5/8" arbor	1 - \$73.62
Cardboard 8" wheel - Razor Sharp system 1/2" or 5/8" arbor	1 - \$55.00

KYDEX™ SHEATH MAKING MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

BINDER SCREW POSTS

We have quantity pricing in place for these. The more you buy, the cheaper they are. Sometimes called "Chicago Screws", Use for fastening layers of Kydex™ or attaching sheath/holster clips.



Binder Screw Post (POSTS ONLY)

binder post 1/4" black	binder post 3/16" silver				
binder post 1/4" silver	binder post 3/8" black				
binder post 3/16" black	binder post 3/8" Silver				
Quantity discount price breaks. All prices are per post.					
1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99	100-499	500+
\$0.28	\$0.25	\$0.24	\$0.22	\$0.21	\$0.20

Binder Screw Post (SCREWS ONLY)

binder screw 1/4" Black	binder screw 3/16" Silver
binder screw 1/4" Silver	binder screw 3/8" Black
binder screw 3/16" Black	binder screw 3/8" Silver
Quantity discount price breaks. All prices are per screw.	
1-99	50-99
\$0.07	\$0.05

Binder Screw Post (SET)

binder set 1/4" black	binder set 3/16" Silver				
binder set 1/4" Silver	binder set 3/8" Black				
binder set 3/16" Black	binder set 3/8" Silver				
Quantity discount price breaks. All prices are per set					
1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99	100-499	500+
\$0.35	\$0.32	\$0.30	\$0.28	\$0.26	\$0.24



Eyelet Custom Die set 1/4" (#8) our own custom set
\$44.99

EYEDIE-8 Eyelet Custom Die 1/4"



Eyelet Custom Die set 3/16" (#6) our own custom set
\$44.99

EYEDIE-6 Eyelet Custom Die 3/16"

EYELETS - PREMIUM SISKA

- Eyelets for Kydex(tm), Concealex(tm), Boltaron(tm)
- S-66 specs:** Use to join 2-4 pieces of .090" or 3-5 pieces of .060" Boltaron fit a 0.25" hole
OD tube: 0.246"
OD top rim: 0.385"
length: .4725"
- S-61 specs:** Use to join 2 pieces of .090" Or 2-3 pieces of .060" Boltaron fit a 0.25" hole
OD tube: 0.245"
OD top rim: 0.385"
length: .316"
- S-38 specs:** Use to join 2-4 pieces of .060" or 2-3 pieces of .090" Boltaron fit a 0.185" hole
OD tube: 0.183"
OD top rim: 0.290"
length: .347"



- S-351 specs:** Use to join 2 pieces of .060" Boltaron fit a 0.185" hole
OD tube: 0.182"
OD top rim: 0.289"
length: .250"

Siska S-351 Eyelets

s-351 black oxide 100ct	1 - \$13.88
s-351 black oxide 25ct	1 - \$4.88
s-351 Brass 100ct	1 - \$7.88
s-351 Brass 25ct	1 - \$2.50
s-351 Nickel plate 100ct	1 - \$13.88
s-351 Nickel plate 25ct	1 - \$4.88

Siska S-38 Eyelets

s-38 Black oxide 100ct	1 - \$15.08
s-38 Brass 100ct	1 - \$5.33
s-38 Brass 25ct	1 - \$1.52
s-38 Nickel plate 100ct	1 - \$15.08
s-38 Nickel plate 25ct	1 - \$4.31
s-38 Black Oxide 25ct	1 - \$4.31

Siska S-61 & S-60 Eyelets

s-61 black oxide 100ct	1 - \$13.88
s-61 black oxide 25ct	1 - \$4.88
s-60 Brass 100ct	1 - \$9.88
s-60 Brass 25ct	1 - \$2.75
s-60 Nickel plate 100ct	1 - \$13.88
s-60 Nickel plate 25ct	1 - \$4.88

Siska S-66 Eyelets

s-66 black oxide 100ct	1 - \$16.19
s-66 black oxide 25ct	1 - \$6.36
s-66 Brass 100ct	1 - \$12.51
s-66 Brass 25ct	1 - \$3.57
s-66 Nickel plate 100ct	1 - \$16.19
s-66 Nickel plate 25ct	1 - \$6.36



SHEATH MAKING MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Custom Die Arbor Press

These 1/2 ton arbor presses are used with the eyelet custom dies we sell. We have done the drilling for you.



Arbor press for dies

1 - \$117.68



Eyelet setter 3/16" Set
(Punch with anvil)

\$8.07
8094-00



Eyelet setter 1/4" Set
(Punch with anvil)

\$8.54
8095-00



Groover for Stitches

\$18.99
8074-00/80500



Groover for Stitches
Replacement Blade 1ea

\$6.64
8075-00



Groover Pro Model
88081-00

\$28.49
88081 Pro Stitching Groover set



Industrial Knife Set - Especially
designed for Leather

\$37.99
3595-00



Industrial Knife Set - re-
placement blades 3pk

\$6.64
3596-09 3pk



Large Round Knife

\$79.95
35018-00 large round knife



Leather Scissors

\$5.00
3047-00 Leather Scissors



Mini Anvil 2lbs 2 3/4" tall

\$17.09
3101-00 Mini Anvil



Rotary Punch - High
Quality Deluxe model

\$18.99
3240-00



Leather Rotary Hole Punch

\$9.98
Leather Rotary Hole Punch



Saddlemaker's Groover

\$23.74
8069-00 Saddlemakers Groover



Sewing Awl Kit

\$23.74
1216-00



Skiver - Keen Edge Beveler

\$18.99
8077-03



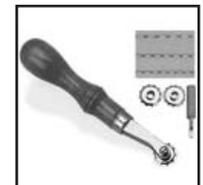
Skiver - Safety Beveler

\$6.64
3001-00



Skiver - Safety Blades

\$4.74
3002-00



Stitch Spacer Set System
- Multiple sizes

\$28.49
8091-00



Swivel Knife - Deluxe

\$18.99
8002-00



Swivel Knife - Replacement
Blade - Filigree

\$9.49
8014-00



Snap All Rivet Kit Multiple
Sizes for snaps and rivets

\$31.34
8105-00



V gouge - Adjustable

\$28.49
31811-00



Sam Brown stud Nickel

\$2.37
1309-02



Button Stud Large Nickel
(screw fastened Sam Brown
stud)

\$2.86
11311-02 3/8" Button Stud Large



LEATHER SHEATH MAKING MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Double Cap Rivets

Simply drill a small hole in the leather pieces you are joining and pound the two rivet pieces together. These are dirt cheap, get both small and medium sizes so you have them on hand. You can also use these on Concealex sheaths.



Small Nickel Rivets 100pk 1271-12	1 - \$4.27
Medium Rapid Rivets 100pk 1273-11	1 - \$5.22

Chicago Screws - Nickel

1/4" long post, 1/4" long screw. Nickel plated steel. Great for cases, straps and more. Threaded post lets you open and reattach pieces when needed.



Screw Post (Chicago Screws) 1/4" Nickel 100pack 1290-12	1 - \$33.24
Screw Post (Chicago Screws) 1/4" Nickel 10pack 1290-12	1 - \$3.79

Chicago Screws - Gun Metal

1/4" long post, 1/4" long screw. Gunmetal black over steel. Great for cases, straps and more. Threaded post lets you open and reattach pieces when needed.



Screw Post (Chicago Screws) 1/4" Gun Metal 100pack 1290-14	1 - \$33.24
Screw Post (Chicago Screws) 1/4" Gun Metal 10pack 1290-14	1 - \$3.79

Spike 1 1/4" Round

Dog Collar Spikes 1-1/4" Rivetback 100/pk Easy to attach. Nickel plated (Mount one of these on the pommel of your knife and you have a wicked skull cracker.)



Spike 1 & 1/4" round 100pk 1311-00	1 - \$71.24
Spike 1 & 1/4" round 10pk 1311-00	1 - \$7.59

Spike 1/2" Round

Dog Collar Spikes 1/2" Rivetback 100/pk Easy to attach. Nickel plated all-purpose spikes. Use these on your pommel for a skull cracker or any where you would use dog collar spikes.



Spike 1/2" round 100pk 1310-00	1 - \$42.74
Spike 1/2" round 10pk 1310-00	1 - \$4.74

Eyelets - Antique Nickel Plated

Used to prevent holes from tearing in canvas, leather, etc.



Eyelets 5/16" Antique Nickel Plated 100/pk 1288-16	1 - \$5.64
Eyelets 1/4" Antique Nickel Plated 100/pk 1287-16	1 - \$4.74

Double Cap Rivets

Simply drill a small hole in the leather pieces you are joining and pound the two rivet pieces together. These are dirt cheap, get both small and medium sizes so you have them on hand. You can also use these on Concealex sheaths.



Double Cap medium Brass (gilt) plate 100pk 1373-11	1 - \$6.17
Double Cap medium Nickel plate 100pk 1373-12	1 - \$6.17
Double Cap small Brass plate 100pk 1371-11	1 - \$5.22
Double Cap small Nickel plate 100pk 1371-12	1 - \$5.22

Eyelets - Nickel Plated

Used to prevent holes from tearing in canvas, leather, etc.



Eyelets 5/16" Nickel Plated 100/pk 1288-12	1 - \$5.64
Eyelets 1/4" Nickel Plated 100/pk 1287-12	1 - \$4.74

Snaps Nickel Line 24

5/16" post for 8-10 oz. leather. Use setter #8058-00 and anvil #8056-00



Snaps Nickel line 24 Large 100pk	1 - \$42.74
Snaps Nickel line 24 Large 25pk	1 - \$11.88
Snaps Nickel line 24 Large 10pk	1 - \$4.74

Snaps Nickel Line 24

5/16" post for 8-10 oz. leather. Use the All Snap rivet kit to fasten



Snaps Black line 24 Large 100pk	1 - \$42.74
Snaps Black line 24 Large 25pk	1 - \$11.88



SHEATH MAKING MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Stamp Background round

\$9.49

6103



Stamp Barbed Wire Kit
Multiple stamps for a
barbed wire edge

\$36.09

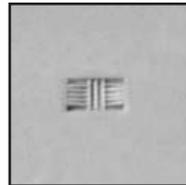
69005-00



Stamp Basket Weave
Slant

\$9.49

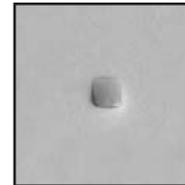
6498-00



Stamp Basket Weave
Straight

\$9.49

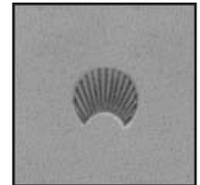
6511-00



Stamp Bevelor

\$9.49

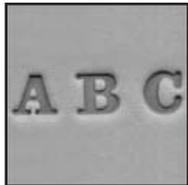
6200



Stamp Camouflage

\$9.49

6709



Stamp Kit Alphabet 1/4"
Letters A-Z

\$18.99

4903-01 Easy Alpha Stamp kit



Stamp Veiner

\$9.49

6708



V400 Craftool
Veiner Stamp

\$9.49

6400-00 V400 Veiner Stamp



Stamp Background
pear shaped

\$9.49

6888



Stitching Pony - Lap model

\$28.49

3132-00



Tech Tips book
by Al Stohman

\$17.09

66056-00



Sheath Kit - Pouch for
Folders

\$7.59

4104-00



Sheath Kit -
Pouch Large for folders

\$8.07

4106-00



Sheath Kit -
Medium Fixed Blade

\$8.07

4105-00



Sheath Kit -
Large for Fixed Blade

\$9.49

44123-00



Sinew Artificial Boz spool

\$23.74

11208-00



Thread Tejas White waxed
4oz spool

\$14.24

1220-03



Thread White Sewing
Awl 4oz

\$28.49

1205-03



Thread Linen 25yd
Black Waxed

\$6.64

11207-01



Thread Linen 25yd
White Waxed

\$6.64

11207-02 White



Thread Nylon 25yd
Natural Waxed

\$3.79

1227-03 Natural



Needles All Purpose multi
pack assorted

\$3.79

1201-00



Rawhide Mallet

\$42.74

3300-03



Swivel Eye Bolt Snap 3/4"
Nickel Plated

\$3.32

1151-00



Swivel Eye Bolt Snap 3/4"
Solid Brass

\$6.17

1153-00



Spring Snap 3/8" Nickel
Plate

\$1.89

1155-00

Stitching Needles

Blunt needle with an extra large eye makes hand stitching much easier.



Needles Stitching 3 pack 1195-10 bp

1 - \$1.90

Needles Stitching 100pack 1195-10

1 - \$26.59



SHEATH MAKING MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Super Shene Quart
by Tandy

\$28.49
22003-00



Tandy E Super Shene 4oz

\$6.64

2610-01 Tandy E Super Shene 4oz



Lexol Leather
Conditioner 8 oz

\$8.35

2255-01 Lexol Conditioner



Pro Dye Pack by Tandy
Includes 11 colors (Black,
Dark Brown, Medium Brown,
Buckskin, Tan, Saddle Tan,
Cordovan, Red, Yellow, Royal
Blue and Green) plus Dye
Solvent in 1-1/2 oz. bottles

\$52.24
2650-01



Tandy E Easy-Carve
Concentrate Boz

\$7.59

2621-02 Tandy E Easy-Carve Boz



Neatsfoot Oil Quart

\$23.74
21998-00

Fiebings Leather Dye

Permanent spirit-based dye for all your tooling leather projects.



Fiebings - Dye Mahogany 4oz	1 - \$6.17
Fiebings - Dye medium brown 4oz	1 - \$6.17
Fiebings - Dye Navy Blue 4oz	1 - \$6.17
Fiebings - Dye Tan 4oz	1 - \$6.17
Fiebings - Dye USMC Black 4oz	1 - \$6.17
Fiebings - Dye Pro Oil - Black 4oz	1 - \$7.59
Fiebings - Dye Pro Oil - Dark Brown 4oz	1 - \$7.59
Fiebings - Dye Pro Oil - Light Brown 4oz	1 - \$7.59
Fiebings - Dye Pro Oil - Saddle Tan 4oz	1 - \$7.59
Fiebings - Edge Kote Black 4oz	1 - \$8.54
Fiebings - Edge Kote Brown 4oz	1 - \$8.54
Fiebings - Med Brown Dye Quart	1 - \$27.81
Fiebings - USMC Black Dye quart	1 - \$27.81
Fiebings - Dye Pro Oil - Dark Brown 32oz	1 - \$27.81
Fiebings - Pro Oil Dye - Black - Quart	1 - \$37.24
Fiebings - Pro Oil Dye - Dark Brown - Quart	1 - \$37.24
Fiebings - Pro Oil Dye - Light Brown - Quart	1 - \$37.24
Fiebings - Pro Oil Dye - Saddle Tan - Quart	1 - \$37.24

Tanner Bond Contact Cement

Sets up quickly and bonds permanently, yet remains flexible. This is an ORM-D product and must be shipped by ground.



Tanner Bond Contact Cement 8oz 2526-01	1 - \$15.19
Tanner Bond Contact Cement Quart V-4085	1 - \$32.20

Top Grade Leather Squares

- Vegetable Tanned
- Top Grade

These leather squares are top grade leather hand cut at the local Tandy store just for us. We get good cuts with no significant flaws. All leather will have natural character that adds to the beauty so you should expect some grain variation. We will make sure you don't get range marks, hard, soft or thin spots.



6/7oz 12"x12" leather	1 - \$13.46
7/8oz 12"x12" leather	1 - \$15.57
8/9oz 12"x12" leather"	1 - \$17.30
6/7oz 12"x24" leather	1 - \$26.86
7/8oz 12"x24" leather	1 - \$30.40
8/9oz 12"x24" leather	1 - \$34.61

Ultimate Workshop Kit - HUGE!

Leathercrafters Ultimate Works 55512-01

We have assembled our most popular tools and books for anyone wanting to set up their own leathercrafting workshop. All the tools necessary to cut, skive, punch, sharpen, strip, set eyelets, rivets, and grommets. Also 25 stamping tools, a quality swivel knife with blade and 5 books of instructions, patterns, techniques and how-to's. This is much more than a professional workshop, this is the ultimate workshop! A \$1,177 retail value if items purchased separately.



55512-01

1 - \$899.99

Youth Group Leather Craft

Youth Group Starter Set 55510-01

Discover the fun of leathercrafting with the basics of stamping and painting. Teach kids pride in accomplishment by letting them craft their own items. Contains 50 projects. Over \$264 value if all items purchased separately.



55510-00

1 - \$169.99

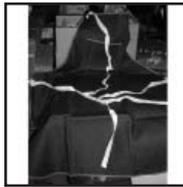
GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



3M Particulate Respirator
8511 N95

\$4.64

142-8511 N95 Partic Respirator



Denim Shop Apron

\$10.13

Denim Shop Apron



Ear Plugs Neon Yellow
33db noise reduction
1 pair

\$0.27

Ear Plugs Neon Yellow 1 pair



Latex Gloves -
Large - 100 ct

\$7.42

Large Latex Glove 100ct



Leather Apron Bib Anchor
Brand 48"

\$29.23

Bib Apron Leather 101-q-7



SAF-T-Tape Finger tape 1
roll 3/4"x30yards

\$1.99

SAF-T tape 3/4"x30yd roll



Safety Glasses

\$2.19

ck100 safety glasses



3M 7000 Series Full
Facepiece Respirators
Top of the line!

\$287.76

7000 series respirator large



3M #6006 Multi-Gas
Vapor Cartridge for 7000
series respirators

\$13.21

3M 6006 Vapor cart



3M #2071 Particle Filter
for 7000 series respirator

\$4.74

3m 2071 particle filter 2pk



3M 7503 Large Half
Facepiece, Silicone

\$26.69

7503 Large Half Facepiece



3m 8211 N95 Particulate
Mask w/valve

\$4.65

82113m safety mask

EcoClear Reading Glasses

- Made with responsible products; organic compounds derived from plant material
- Unisex design
- Easy to clean



EcoClear™ Ice I Bio-Based Reading Glasses EcoClear™ Ice readers are eco-friendly, thin rimmed, mid-eye reading glasses with optical quality acrylic aspheric lenses providing crystal-clear vision and a crystal-clear conscience. EcoClear™ frames are flexible and extremely durable. Exclusively made for OPTX•20/20®.

eco clear glasses +1.0	1 - \$17.50
eco clear glasses +1.50	1 - \$17.50
eco clear glasses +2.0	1 - \$17.50

Magna Visor Headset

These visors have an adjustable size headband and the visor hood will swivel up and down to focus on your work. The visor hood can also flip up out of the way as shown in the picture.

The optimum viewing range (where your focus is best) varies with the diopter power. The smaller the power of the visor, the farther away you are from your work.

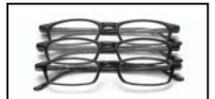
These will fit over your glasses.



9610102 magna headset 1.5x	1 - \$32.72
9610103 magna headset 1.75x	1 - \$32.72
9610104 magna headset 2x	1 - \$32.72
9610105 magna headset 2.25x	1 - \$32.72
9610107 magna headset 2.75x	1 - \$32.72
9610110 magna headset 3.5x	1 - \$34.57

Reading Glasses for Magnification 3pack

I keep several different powers of these around so I can change to a stronger or weaker power depending on the focal distance I am from my work. The higher the power, the closer you get to your work.



Readers 3pk +1.25	1 - \$10.00
Readers 3pk +1.50	1 - \$10.00
Readers 3pk +1.75	1 - \$10.00
Readers 3pk + 2.0	1 - \$10.00

Olympic Safety Sun Glasses

- Shade 5 Lens
- Soft rubber nose pad with self-adjusting fingers
- 99.9% UV protection
- Magnified area is located in the lower inside area of the lens and has the appearance of a bifocal.
- Compliance: ANSI Z87.1 Certified.



Olympic +1.5 Safety SunGlasses	1 - \$15.20
Olympic +2.0 Safety Sun Glasses	1 - \$15.20
Olympic +2.5 Safety Sun Glasses	1 - \$15.20
Olympic +2.50 Yellow Glasses	1 - \$10.95

Safety Glasses that are Readers

- Smith and Wesson style 30-06
- GS7 nylon frame combines with 7 base polycarbonate
- Soft rubber nose pad with self-adjusting fingers for comfort
- Exceeds ANSI Z87.1 2003 High Velocity Industrial Protection Standards
- Maximum ultraviolet protection
- Magnification insert is molded into the lens.
- Precise placement of lens inserts helps prevent accidents, headaches and eyestrain



S&W +1.00	1 - \$18.31
S&W +1.50	1 - \$18.31
S&W +2.00	1 - \$18.31
S&W +2.50	1 - \$18.31



TOOLS - HAND & POWER

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Rocklin Knifemakers Model 380 AKM Carbideizer

CALL FOR PRICE
rocklinizer 380 AKM



Tung Carb
by Bebe Carbideizer

\$234.88
Tung Carb by Bebe



* Bur Saver
- cutting burr lubricant

\$5.88
bur saver 2oz



100pc Rotary
Accessory Set

\$19.44
rotary kit 100pc



asst kits AK2446 General
Use Kit, 34-Pc

\$101.99
AK2446 General Use 34pc



asst kits AK22 Frank
Russell Woodcarving Kit,
33-Pc

\$259.70
ak22 Frank Russell 33pc kit



asst kits AKWK53 Wood-
carving assortment 50Pc

\$114.19
AKWK53 Woodcarve ass 50pc



asst kits AK11 Jewelers
Assortment Kit, 60-Pc

\$63.02
ak11 jewelers asst 60pc



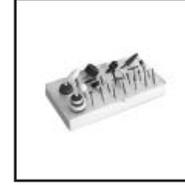
asst kits AK2442
non-metal Kit, 50-Pc

\$79.92
AK2442 General Use non-metal



asst kits AK21 General
Use Assortment Kit,
88-Pc

\$114.32
ak21 jewelers asst 88pc



asst kits AK20 General
Use Assortment 37pc kit

\$36.62
ak20 General Use kit 37pc



1/6 hp SR motor and FCT
(foot control)
speed control

\$202.86
1/6hp SR motor FCT speed control



1/6 hp SRB motor and EM
speed control 115v

\$266.91
1/6 SRB motor & EM speed contro



Drill Press P-DP39 for
Foreordm flex shaft tools

\$214.78
p-dp39 drill press



Handpiece,
General Use H.30

\$59.94
h.30 handpiece, general use



Jeweler's Kit K.2220
1/6hp reversable
complete kit

\$240.45
k.2220 Jewelers Kit



Jeweler's Kit K.2272
1/6hp reversable
complete kit

\$263.20
k.2272 General Applications kit



K.1050 Micromotor Kit,
Brushless, High Torque

\$922.43
k.1050 Micromotor Kit



K.2293 PowerGraver Kit

\$453.40
k.2293 PowerGraver Kit



K.5200 Deluxe Wood-
carving Kit 1/6hp very
complete kit

\$349.32
K.5200 Deluxe Woodcarving



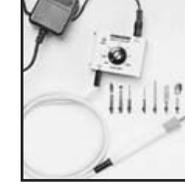
K.5400 Woodcarving Kit
1/3hp very complete kit

\$348.40
K.5400 Woodcarving kit



K.TXH Industrial Kit
1/3hp kit

\$352.56
KITXH440 Industrial Kit



K.WC-3 Wax Carver Kit,
7 tips

\$227.17
K.WC-3 Wax Carver Kit



Micro Grinder Kit -
20,000RPM K.1020

\$497.36
k.1020 Micro Grinder Foreordm



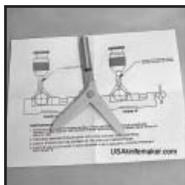
123 Block Set

\$19.85
1720123 block set



Bench Brush
(counter duster) 8"

\$5.82
92525 counter duster



Center Finder
for Round Bar

\$6.53
1700025 round bar center finder

Dial Indicator with Magnetic Base

On/off switch controls strong permanent magnet. Complete with "v" area for clamping to round surfaces, 3" diameter dial holding rod with swivel adapter for lug back indicator to accept all AGD dial indicators, upright, swivel clamp, universal swivel attachment, and scriber.

The dial indicator has 1" of travel and indicates to .001" precision. Adjustable bezel face locks with knurled set screw. Roller ball end point.



Dial Indicator with Magnetic Base - Fine adjustment 154006

1 - \$30.92

Dial Indicator with Magnetic Base - standard 154001

1 - \$29.75



TOOLS - HAND & POWER

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Center Punch Automatic

\$12.62
70079



Center Punch Automatic
Aluminum body

\$18.20
77



Carving tool set 5pc w/ 5
cutter in Vinyl Case

\$49.46
1293



Debur tool swivel head,
heavy duty metal handle

\$9.21
482 Debur tool swivel HD



Hardness Tester File set
40 to 65RC 6 files set

\$88.88
637750 Hardness tester files



Kant Twist 1" clamp

\$13.18
6720401 Clamp model 401 1"



Kant Twist 2" clamp

\$15.94
6720405 Clamp model 405 2"



Analog Dial Thermometer

\$6.34
321



SoapStone Refill 3 sticks

\$3.00
Soap Stone refill



Surface Plate - Black
Granite 9"x12"x3"

\$23.10
6491011 Surface Plate



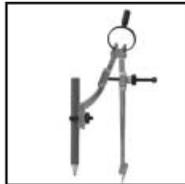
5 in 1 Multi Bit
Precision Screwdriver

\$10.38
735



Drive Pin Punch
1/8" by 4" long

\$4.20
75c



Compass Divider

\$6.72
842



Calipers Inside 4"

\$16.72
454-4



Calipers Outside 4"

\$16.36
452-4



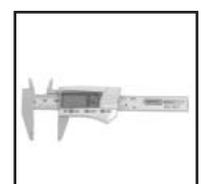
Caliper 0 - 1" .001"
graduations

\$20.63
102



Dividers Flat Leg 4"

\$17.39
450-4



Caliper Digital & Fractional
6" General Tools 1460

\$21.07
1460 Caliper



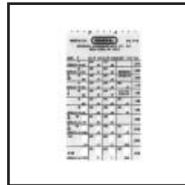
Digital Caliper 4"
"standard (imperial)
and metric"

\$21.00
7251004



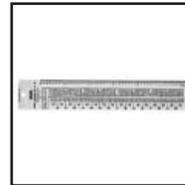
Screw and Wire Gage

\$9.73
26



Thread Size Checker

\$10.79
714 Quick Check Thread Sizer



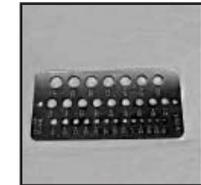
6" ruler w/ Tap and Drill
Table and Decimal
reference -stainless

\$7.85
715



Feeler Gauge
.0015" to .025"

\$7.88
1680026 feel gauge



Drill Gage Hobby 1/16" x
1/2" x 64ths

\$6.30
24



Ruler - Multi-use and Gage
in mm and 64ths

\$12.21
16me



Carpenters Square
- Very Good quality

\$14.88
811 Carpenters Square



Precision Square
6 1/4" x 3 1/4"

\$20.71
270-6 Precision Square



Plastic Protractor

\$5.01
29



Combination Set w/ Square
Head, Center Head &
Reversible Protract

\$173.25
mg-s278-4r Combo Set Precision



Hand Grinding Magnet

\$40.00
grinding magnet - hand



TOOLS - HAND & POWER

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Nicholson Files

This is a high quality Nicholson mill file. The smooth cut gives a finer finish than the bastard cut. The advantage to a smooth cut is the file leaves a finer finish on the metal. The Bastard cut file removes metal faster but leaves a slightly rougher finish. There is a use for both in your tool assortment.



File Nicholson 12" Bastard Cut	1 - \$15.50
File Nicholson 12" Bastard Cut 1/2 Round	1 - \$28.41
File Nicholson 12" Smooth Cut 1/2 Round	1 - \$32.21
File Nicholson 12" Smooth Cut Mill	1 - \$21.33
File Nicholson 12" Smooth Cut SQUARE	1 - \$32.11

Rulers

General's industrial quality Steel Rules are precision made with etched fine black graduations for easy reading and long life. The two finishes available are polished stainless steel or satin chrome.



Ruler 12" Flex - stainless 1201me	1 - \$7.42
Ruler 6" Flex 616	1 - \$5.72
Flex Ruler 6" Stainless 300/1	1 - \$2.67



Needle File Set 4pc 8 1/2" Swiss Pattern

\$8.40
s477



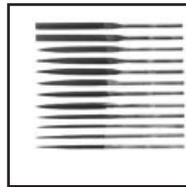
Needle File Set 6pc 5 1/2" Swiss Pattern

\$27.74
s476



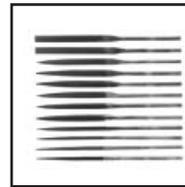
File set Swiss Pattern 3pc

\$7.29
707477



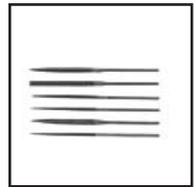
Needle File Set 12pc 5 1/2"

\$25.26
s475



File set Swiss Pattern 12pc

\$22.02
70745 1



File set Swiss Pattern 6pc

\$13.97
707476



Pin Vise Double End 0" to .125"

\$14.22
90



Scriber Tungsten Carbide Tip

\$3.95
70088



Precision Oiler

\$10.07
589



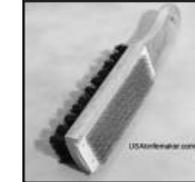
Handle for Files and other tools

\$7.67
890



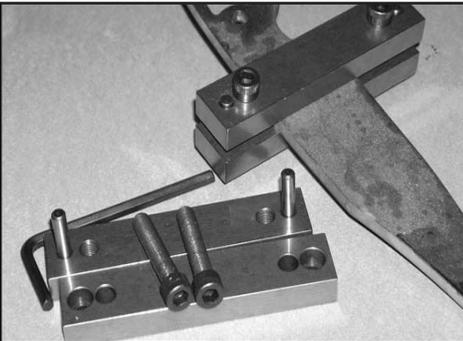
Hand File Sander - Kim Breed Design

\$29.57
File Sander - Hand - K.Breed

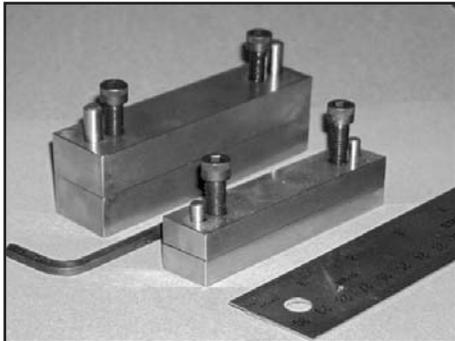


File Card - Cleans your files

\$13.38
5260100 file card



File Guide Precision
\$41.94
FG0001 File Guide Precision



File Guide MAGNUM Precision
\$51.48
FGM02 file guide MAGNUM-2 parts



Sharpening Guide for Chisels

\$21.07
809 Sharpening Guide



Fellhoelter Clip Brake, with 5/32" pin and 1/2" roller

\$240.00
Fellhoelter Clip Brake



TOOLS - HAND & POWER

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Knife Set Exacto type 3pc
packed w/10 asst blades
in wooden box
\$24.63
1915



Tuff Scissors Stainless
Steel Serrated
cutting edge
\$3.18
243-5343



Tweezers Strong Bevel
Points Nickel Plated
5" long
\$7.79
401aa



Ultra TECH Knife and
Blade Set 22pc like
Exacto premium type
\$19.82
75622 0



201 Model PanaVise
Adjustable vise
\$24.92
201 Standard Base



301 Model PanaVise
Adjustable vise
\$44.45
301 Standard Base



303 Model Standard Head
(only) for PanaVise
\$24.89
Model 303



Low-Profile Base
- Model 305
\$22.13
pana-305 low profile



350 Model PanaVise
Multi-Purpose
Work Center
\$83.13
Model 350



381 Model PanaVise
Vacuum Base
\$62.29
Model 381



385 Model Micrometer
Head (only) for PanaVise
\$20.94
Model 385



391 Model Micrometer
Stand PanaVise
\$42.28
Model 391



396 Model Wide Opening
Head PanaVise
\$57.85
Model 396



400 Model Heavy Duty
Base for PanaVise
\$40.27
Model 400



437 Model Heavy Duty
Fixturing Head for
PanaVise
\$21.01
Model 437



Bench Clamp Base Mount
- Model 311
\$44.35
pana-311 Bench clamp mount



Extra Wide Opening Head
- Model 376
\$48.94
pana-376 xtra wide head



Fixturing Head
- Model 337
\$20.47
pana-337 fixturing head



Low-Profile Head
- Model 304
\$35.59
pana-304 low profile



Magnet Base Mount
- Model 335
\$21.35
pana-335 magnetic mount



Part Tray Base Mount
- Model 312
\$19.54
pana-312 tray base mount



UniFlex - Model 797-14
Flexible Shaft Mount 14"
for lights, etc
\$24.93
pana-797-14 Uni-flex



Vacuum Base - Model 380
\$35.59
pana-380 vacuum base



Weighted Base Mount
- Model 308
\$26.69
pana-308 weighted base



Electricians Shears Heavy
Duty 32610
\$16.44
Electrician Shears 32610



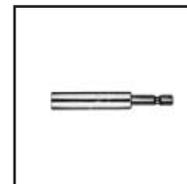
1/4" Bit Drive Holder
Screw Driver Wiha
Premium Quality
\$5.25
Bit Drive Holder 668 50



1/4" ClicFix Bit Holder
Magnetic Wiha
Premium Quality
\$11.26
ClicFix Bit Drive Holder 714 90



1/4" RapidFix Bit Holder
for Hex drive tools Wiha
Premium Quality
\$19.31
RapidFix Bit Drive Holder 714 80



1/4" Universal Power Bit
Holder Wiha
Premium Quality
\$3.69
Universal Bit Drive Holder 71131



26pc Set - Torx T-5 thru
T-50 & Ball Hex set
.050 through 3/8"
\$55.23
36694 26pc Torx and Hex L-Key set



TOOLS - HAND & POWER

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



40piece Master Bit Set in Metal Case Wiha Premium Quality
\$85.01
40 Piece Master Set 759 96



6 IN 1 Multi Bit Torx Screw driver Wiha Premium Quality
\$37.67
wiha 380 03



Demagnetizer / Magnetizer Wiha
\$8.77
Demagnetizer / Magnetizer 40010



Hex Driver T-handle Inch Set 10pc Wiha Premium
\$42.30
33492 Hex Driver set T-handle



MagicRing Screw Holding Fold-Up Key Combo Pack - Inch & Metric
\$42.21
66997 Combo Hex wrench



MagicRing Screw Holding Fold-Up Key Set 36996
\$26.31
36996 MagicRing Fold Up Set



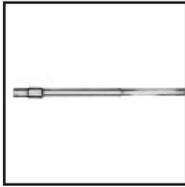
MagicRing Screw Holding Fold-Up Key Set 36997
\$26.31
36997 MagicRing Fold Up Set



Phillips #0 Driver Bit 1/4" drive Wiha Premium Quality
\$0.66
Phillips #0 Driver Bit 711 00



Slotted 3mm Blade Driver Bit 1/4" drive Wiha Premium Quality
\$1.97
Slotted 3mm Driver Bit 740 03



System 4 magnetic extension blade for Bit handle for 4mm drive W
\$7.42
System 4 extension blade 759 01



System 4 ESD safe Precision Bit handle for 4mm drive Wiha Premium
\$5.49
System 4 Wiha Bit Handle 758 01



Torx 10 piece Bit set in plastic case Wiha Premium Quality
\$19.98
Torx set 10 bits 79242



Torx Micro Bit 27pc set 4mm drive Wiha Premium
\$53.22
wiha-759 91



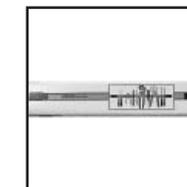
Universal Razor Edged Scraper Wiha Premium
\$15.37
Universal Razor Scraper 43090



Wiha 31pc 1000 Volt Tool Set 32896
\$521.77
32896 Wiha



Wiha 7pc Pliers and Screwdrivers Set Protum
\$148.48
32899 7pc protum



Magnetic Tool Rack
\$17.21
250 Magnetic Tool Rack

Torx Bit Drivers Wiha Premium Quality

- Exact fit Torx tips for reduced cam out.
- Through Hardened for exceptional durability.
- Made from WIHA CRM-72 modified Tool Steel
- Available in 2 piece or 10 piece packs
- Guaranteed Quality - Made In Germany



T-5 Torx 1/4" Driver Bit	1 - \$1.91
T-6 Torx 1/4" Driver Bit	1 - \$2.23
T-9 Torx 1/4" Driver Bit	1 - \$1.91

L-Key Torx

Precision Machined Tips for exact fit & longest tool life. Made from Wiha High Performance tool steel. Black finish & through hardened for extreme durability 100% Improvement In Drive performance over other systems Virtually eliminates screw head cam-out Guaranteed Quality, Made by Wiha



36651 Torx T-15 Long Arm L Key	1 - \$2.47
36652 Torx T20 Long Arm L Key	1 - \$2.47
Torx T5 Long Arm L Key	1 - \$2.92
Torx T5 Short Arm L Key	1 - \$2.59
Torx T6 Long Arm L Key	1 - \$2.92
Torx T6 Short Arm L Key	1 - \$1.87
36647 Torx T7 Long Arm L Key	1 - \$2.92
Torx T7 Short Arm L Key	1 - \$2.03
Torx T8 Short Arm L Key	1 - \$2.08
Torx T8 Long Arm L Key	1 - \$3.33
Torx T9 Long Arm L Key	1 - \$2.46
Torx T9 Short Arm L Key	1 - \$1.88

A Family Friendly Knife Oriented Community
Founded For Knifemakers, Collectors, & Enthusiasts.



KNIFE DOGS

TOOLS - HAND & POWER

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Torx Swivel Head Screwdriver Wiha Premium Quality

- Handle Material is Conductive/Anti-Static ESD Safe
- Exact Fit Precision Machined TORX Tips
- Wiha CRM-72 Tool Steel High performance Blades
- Corrosion Resistant Hard Chromed Finish
- Tapered Slim Handles Proportioned to Blade Size
- Free Turning Precision Finger Control Cap
- Guaranteed Wiha Quality - Made in Germany



T-6 wiha 267 06	1 - \$5.97
T-7 wiha 267 07	1 - \$6.84
T-8 wiha 267 08	1 - \$6.84
T-9 wiha 267 09	1 - \$6.84

Wiha Screwdrivers

Exact Fit Precision Machined Tips
 Wiha High Performance CRM72 Tool Steel Blades
 Through hardened for optimum torque performance
 Micron Vapor Hard Chromed finish
 Handles Proportioned to Blade Size Slim & tapered
 Finger Control Cap for precise turning
 Guaranteed Quality - Made in Germany



Phillips #0 Screwdriver Wiha Premium Quality	1 - \$3.71
Phillips #00 Screwdriver Wiha Premium Quality	1 - \$4.08
Slotted Head 1/16" Blade Screwdriver Wiha Premium Quality	1 - \$3.98
Slotted Head 3/32" Blade Screwdriver Wiha Premium Quality	1 - \$3.45

MISCELLANEOUS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Glow in the Dark Powder

Our phosphorescent GLOW IN THE DARK POWDERS are the highest commercial grade new glowing material available. After being exposed to light will absorb that light energy and then slowly release it over time. These glow in the dark powders will glow for hours in total darkness and offer a variety of practical, artistic and fun uses. Mixing these glow powders in clear mediums such, as polyurethanes, epoxies, plastics or acrylic emulsions will render that medium to glow in the dark after being charged by light. From safety, to art, to sports products the creative possibilities are endless with these amazing glowing substance. Totally non-toxic these strontium based glow pigments come in a variety of amazing glow colors.



GID Powder 1oz Aqua	1 - \$9.56
GID Powder 1oz Blue	1 - \$9.56
GID Powder 1oz Green	1 - \$9.56
GID Powder 1oz Violet	1 - \$9.56
GID Powder 1oz White	1 - \$23.50

Clear Top Tins

Clear plastic top
 Slip fit lid

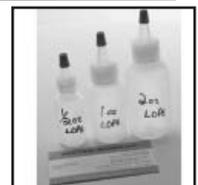
These are handy as a pocket. Use these for storing all those little items that scatter everywhere.



Clear Top Tin for small parts storage 16oz	1 - \$2.47
Clear Top Tin for small parts storage 8oz	1 - \$2.47
Clear Top Tin for small parts storage 4oz	1 - \$1.97
Clear Top Tin for small parts storage 2oz	1 - \$1.68

Squeeze Bottle with Cap

This bottle is made of LDPE, whatever that is. It comes with a little red snap on cap. Use it for a handy little squirt bottle for liquids such as lubes, oils, water, etc. Very handy. I keep a small amount of tung oil in one and Ultra Lube in others by each drill press. Lot's of uses.



1/2oz squeeze bottle w/cap LDPE	1 - \$0.80
1oz squeeze bottle w/cap LDPE	1 - \$0.90
2oz squeeze bottle w/cap LDPE	1 - \$0.95

Clear Jar with White Cap

Great for small parts. Screw on cap has liner insert.



1oz Clear Jar w/ White Cap	1 - \$0.96
2oz Clear Jar w/ White Cap	1 - \$1.20

Tin With Screw Top

This is handy little bugger. It is a tin with a screw on top. Use it for those little screws or other parts that come in plastic bags. Dozens of uses.



Tin with screw top 1/2oz	1 - \$1.06
Tin with screw top 2oz	1 - \$1.59

MISCELLANEOUS

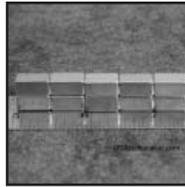
GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



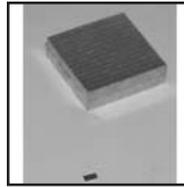
Magnet Rare Earth
1/2"x1/32" disc 10pk for
sheaths and flaps
\$7.25
magnet 1/2"x1/32" disc 10pack



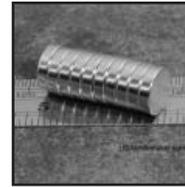
Magnet Rare Earth
1/4"x1/16" disc 10pk for
sheaths and flaps
\$2.12
magnet 1/4"x1/16" disc 10pack



Magnet Rare Earth
Neodymium Block
1/4"x1/4"x1/2" 10pack
\$10.20
magnet 1/4"x1/4"x1/2" block10pk



Magnet Rare Earth
Neodymium Block 10mmx-
5mmx1mm 10pack
\$3.46
magnet 10mmx5mmx1mm block10pk



Magnet Rare Earth Neo-
dymium Disc 1/2"x1/8"
10pack
\$8.98
magnet 1/2"x1/8" Disc 10pk



CR123A Battery Lithium
Photo 3volt d123a,
sf123a, k123a, e123a
\$2.21
Rayovac CR123A Lithium battery



LR44 SR44 2pack Button
Batteries Alkaline
\$1.00
lr44 battery



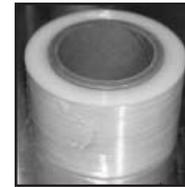
Concept Retractable Utility
Cutter With Wide Blade
\$1.33
concept retractable cutter



Blue Painters Tape Scotch
2"x60yds multi-surface
\$9.41
2090 Scotch 2" blue tape



Blue Masking tape - Low
tack - easy peel
\$5.98
blue mask s3025



Stretch wrap (commonly
called shrink wrap also)
3"x1000'
\$5.30
Stretch Wrap roll 3"x1000'

TEK LOK & SPEC OPS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Stingray Belt Loop
Blade Tech
\$10.44
StingRay belt: loop



3" Belt Loop for larger
LEO or Tac belts
\$10.44
50016 3" Belt Loop



Drop and
Offset Attachment
\$16.66
50012 Drop and Offset Attachment



IWB Pull
The Dot Loop Pair
\$12.51
50004 IWB Pull The Dot: loop



Paddle attachment with
adjustable shim
\$10.44
50037 Paddle mount



Tech Klip - Belt clip
\$12.51
50023 belt: klip



Tek-Lok with Sharp Shim
sharpener built in
\$24.61
50033 Sharp Shim Tek-Lok



Thigh Rig Attachment
\$56.97
50013 Thigh Rig Attachment



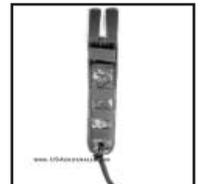
Combat Master Black
6" blade
\$43.50
Combat Master Black 6" blade



Combat Master Coyote
Brown 6" blade
\$43.50
Combat Master CYB 6" blade



Combat Master
Multicam 6" blade
\$43.50
Combat Master Multi Cam 6" blade



Basic Mod Sheath ACU
\$31.86
basic mod sheath ACU



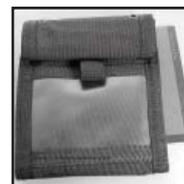
Basic Mod Sheath Black
\$31.86
basic mod sheath Black



basic mod sheath Coyote
Brown
\$31.86
basic mod sheath Coyote Brown



Basic Mod Sheath
MultiCam
\$37.50
basic mod sheath Multicam



T.H.E. Wallet American
Walnut (dark brown)
\$25.00
THE wallet AMW



T.H.E. Wallet
Coyote Brown
\$25.00
THE wallet CYB



T.H.E. Wallet Jr American
Walnut (dark brown)
\$25.00
THE Wallet Jr AMW

TEK LOK & SPEC OPS

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Tek-Lok

This is the most popular size for the typical knife sheath. The multiple holes allow for a wide variety of mounting choices.

Tek-Lok Small: Mounting Holes are 7.57mm apart, 3 across and 3 down (9 holes)

Tek-Lok Large : Mounting Holes are 13.85mm apart, 3 across and 3 down (9 holes)



Tek-Lok Small NO hardware	1 - \$9.44
Tek-Lok Small with hardware	1 - \$12.51
Tek-Lok Large NO Hardware	1 - \$9.44
Tek-Lok Large With Hardware	1 - \$12.51

Molle-Lok

NOTE: DOES NOT COME WITH HARDWARE Attach these to your sheath, holster or other item and then slip it into any Molle loop. The Molle-Lok is an all new innovative attaching system which is designed as an optional attaching device for the Military and Law enforcement. The Molle-Lok attaches accessories to the Pals/Molle body armor or load bearing equipment, vests, tactical bags, pouches etc...

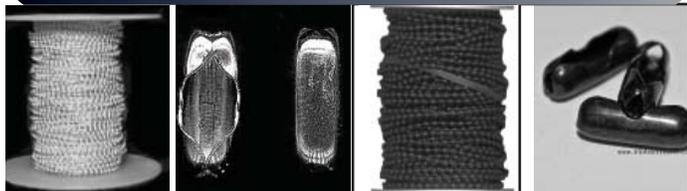


Molle-Lok Large Pair (6" long x 1" wide)	1 - \$10.44
Molle-Lok Small Pair (4" long x 1" wide)	1 - \$10.44

CORD, ROPE & BEADED CHAIN

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS

Beaded Ball Chain and Connectors



Beaded Ball Chain Small (#3) SS	1- \$0.79ft	
Beaded Ball Chain small (#3) SS CONNECTOR	1- \$0.27ea	3-9- \$0.22ea
	10-24 \$0.19ea	25-99 \$0.16ea
	100+ \$0.14ea	
Beaded Ball Chain Medium (#6) SS	1- \$1.53ft	4-24 \$1.39ft
	25-99 \$1.23ft	100+ \$1.08ft
Beaded Ball Chain Medium (#6) SS CONNECTOR	1- \$0.27ea	3-9- \$0.22ea
	10-24 \$0.19ea	25-99 \$0.16ea
	100+ \$0.14ea	
Beaded Ball Chain Large (#10) SS	1- \$2.39ft	4-24 \$2.15ft
	25-99 \$1.91ft	100+ \$1.67ft
Beaded Ball Chain Large (#10) SS CONNECTOR	1- \$0.27ea	3-9- \$0.22ea
	10-24 \$0.19ea	25-99 \$0.16ea
	100+ \$0.14ea	
Beaded Ball Chain Small (#3) Black	1- \$0.89ft	4-24 \$0.80ft
	25-99 \$0.71ft	100+ \$0.62ft
Beaded Ball Chain small (#3) Black CONNECTOR	1- \$0.27ea	3-9- \$0.22ea
	10-24 \$0.19ea	25-99 \$0.16ea
	100+ \$0.14ea	
Beaded Ball Chain Medium (#6) Black	1- \$1.12ft	4-24 \$1.01ft
	25-99 \$0.90ft	100+ \$0.78ft
Beaded Ball Chain Medium (#6) Black CONNECTOR	1- \$0.25ea	3-9- \$0.22ea
	10-24 \$0.19ea	25-99 \$0.16ea
	100+ \$0.14ea	

Buckle Contoured Side Release

These side release buckles are contoured for to fit around body curves such as your wrist for paracord bracelets or vest or bag attachments.



contoured 3/8" Royal Blue	1- \$0.85ea	2-4- \$0.72ea
5-19- \$0.59ea	20-49- \$0.55ea	50-99-\$0.51ea
100+ -\$0.42ea		
contoured 3/8" Forrest Green	1- \$0.85ea	2-4- \$0.72ea
5-19- \$0.59ea	20-49- \$0.55ea	50-99-\$0.51ea
100+ -\$0.42ea		
contoured 3/8" Coyote Brown	1- \$0.85ea	2-4- \$0.72ea
5-19- \$0.59ea	20-49- \$0.55ea	50-99-\$0.51ea
100+ -\$0.42ea		
contoured 3/8" buckle Black	1- \$0.85ea	2-4- \$0.72ea
5-19- \$0.59ea	20-49- \$0.55ea	50-99-\$0.51ea
100+ -\$0.42ea		
contoured 1/2" buckle Black	1- \$0.90ea	2-4- \$0.77ea
5-19- \$0.63ea	20-49- \$0.59ea	50-99-\$0.54ea
100+ -\$0.45ea		
contoured 5/8" buckle Black	1- \$0.90ea	2-4- \$0.77ea
5-19- \$0.63ea	20-49- \$0.59ea	50-99-\$0.54ea
100+ -\$0.45ea		
contoured 1" buckle Black	1- \$1.26ea	2-4- \$0.98ea
5-19- \$0.81ea	20-49- \$0.75ea	50-99-\$0.69ea
100+ -\$0.58ea		



Cord End AeroWave Glow in the Dark	1-4-\$0.37ea	5-24 \$0.35ea
25-49 \$0.30ea	50-99 \$0.27ea	100-499 \$0.23ea
500-999 \$0.20ea	1000-1499 \$0.17ea	1500+ \$0.15ea
Cord End GITD special 10pk		1 - \$3.00



CORD, ROPE & BEADED CHAIN

GO TO OUR WEBSITE OR CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS & MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS



Zip Cord End by ITW Black	1-4 \$0.25ea	5-24 \$0.21ea
25-49 \$0.19ea	50-99 \$0.15ea	100-249\$0.12ea
250+ \$0.29ea		



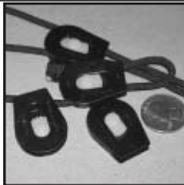
End Cord Lock Whistle (V. Loud!) Orange insert use w/ Para cord	1-4 \$0.64ea	5-24 \$0.58ea
25-49 \$0.51ea	50-99 \$0.48ea	100-249\$0.45ea
250+ \$0.42ea		



Cord Lock Clear Round .7 dia	1-9 \$0.41ea
10-24 \$0.35ea	25-49 \$0.31ea
50+ \$0.27ea	



Cord Lock Cube Black	1-9 \$0.33ea
10-24 \$0.23ea	25-49 \$0.21ea
50+ \$0.20ea	



Cord Lock Wheel 2 strand for up to 1/8" cord (paracord)	1-4 \$0.37ea
5-49 \$0.30ea	50-199 \$0.27ea
200-499 \$0.25ea	500+ \$0.23ea



End Cord Lock Whistle (V. Loud!) use w/ Para cord	1-4 \$0.64ea	5-24 \$0.58ea
25-49 \$0.51ea	50-99 \$0.48ea	100-249\$0.45ea
250+ \$0.42ea		



Cannon Cord Sliding Pull by ITW Black	1-4 \$0.15ea	5-24 \$0.13ea
25-49 \$0.11ea	50-99 \$0.09ea	100-249 \$0.08ea
250+ \$0.06ea		



Cord Lock Light with LED Black Crater	1-9 \$9.28ea	2-3 \$9.00ea
4-7 \$8.82ea	8-19 \$8.35ea	20-49 \$7.89ea
50+ \$6.96ea		



Cord Lock Discus Black	1-9 \$0.33ea
10-24 \$0.23ea	25-49 \$0.21ea
50-99 \$0.20ea	100+ \$0.18ea



Cord Lock Oval 2 hole Black	1-9 \$0.30ea
10-24 \$0.23ea	25-49 \$0.21ea
50+ \$0.20ea	



Cord Lock Grenade Black	1-9 \$0.37ea
10-24 \$0.25ea	25-49 \$0.23ea
50+ \$0.21ea	



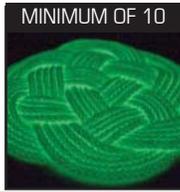
Cord Lock Land Mine Black	1-9 \$0.33ea
10-24 \$0.23ea	25-49 \$0.21ea
50+ \$0.20ea	





CORD, ROPE & BEADED CHAIN

Para Cord and Nylon webbing are sold by the foot.



MINIMUM OF 10

Para Cord - Glow in the Dark 3/32"	1 ft - \$0.41
Para Cord - Glow in the Dark 1/16"	1 ft - \$0.41
Para Cord - Glow in the Dark 1/8"	1 ft - \$0.69



Cord Lock Barrel Large		1-4 \$0.41ea	5-9 \$0.40ea
10-24 \$0.39ea	25-49 \$0.37ea	50-99 \$0.33ea	100+ \$0.29ea



MINIMUM OF 10

Nylon Webbing Black 2"	1 ft - \$0.70
Nylon Webbing Black 1.5"	1 ft - \$0.50
Nylon Webbing Black 1"	1 ft - \$0.50
Nylon Webbing Dark Blue 1"	1 ft - \$0.50

Para Cord - Coyote Brown 550 Mil Spec	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - Pink Camo	1 ft - \$0.15
Para Cord - ACU 550 Mil spec	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Black 550 Mil Spec	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Black Widow	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Bright Red	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Camo Green (dark green)	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - Desert Camo	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Desert Foliage 550	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Foliage Green	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - OD & White	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - OD Green	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - Patriot	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Pink	1 ft - \$0.12

Para Cord - Red	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - Royal Blue	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - International Orange	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - Kelly Green	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Neon Lemon	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Neon Lemon-Lime stripe	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Neon Lime	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Neon Orange	1 ft - \$0.12
Para Cord - Kelly Camo	1 ft - \$0.15
Para Cord - Pheonix Sunrise	1 ft - \$0.15
Para Cord - Purple Camo	1 ft - \$0.15
Para Cord - Tan	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - White	1 ft - \$0.13
Para Cord - Woodland Camo	1 ft - \$0.12



*A Family Friendly Knife Oriented Community
Founded For Knifemakers, Collectors, & Enthusiasts.*



KNIFE DOGS™

**On the Go?
Scan Here with your
Smart phone!**



www.USAKnifemaker.com
Midwest Knifemakers Supply, LLC
1350 Lake St
North Mankato, MN 56003